

# Novell.

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>Linux</b>		
<b>SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10</b>		
<p>SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop is the only enterprise-quality Linux desktop on the market, designed for general-purpose business. Developed and backed by Novell, SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop provides market-leading usability, seamless interoperability with existing enterprise computer systems, and dozens of essential office applications. Deployable as a general-purpose desktop platform or tailored for use in thin- or thick-client configurations with fixed function uses such as kiosks, cash registers, or for high-end engineering workstations, SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop provides unparalleled levels of flexibility for desktop clients. With SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop, businesses can dramatically reduce costs, improve end-user security, and increase workforce productivity.</p>		
<b>Media</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 SP2 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000587	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 SP2 CD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000478	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 SP2 DVD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000479	\$35.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 1-Device 1-Year Maintenance	877-001317	\$75.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 1-Device 3-Year Maintenance	877-001319	\$203.00
<b>VLA/MLA Subscription</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 1-Year Standard Subscription	874-005309	\$120.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 3-Year Standard Subscription	874-005310	\$324.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 1-Year Priority Subscription	874-005311	\$220.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 3-Year Priority Subscription	874-005312	\$590.00
<b>VLA Subscription</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 1-Device 1-Year Subscription	874-005055	\$50.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 1-Device 3-Year Subscription	874-005057	\$135.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 25-Pack 1-Year Standard Subscription	874-005313	\$2,125.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 25-Pack 3-Year Standard Subscription	874-005314	\$5,700.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 25-Pack 1-Year Priority Subscription	874-005315	\$4,000.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 1-Device 25-Pack 3-Year Priority Subscription	874-005316	\$10,800.00
<b>Novell Linux Desktop Managed by ZENworks Linux Management</b>		
<p>Novell Linux Desktop 9 provides a leading end-user productivity environment designed specifically to empower businesses to leverage Linux and open source with confidence. Novell Linux Desktop serves as a general-purpose desktop platform, or can be tailored to serve in special-purpose roles, such as information kiosks, call center terminals, or stations for infrequent PC users. Novell Linux Desktop also provides an ideal alternative to high-cost UNIX-based engineering workstations. And for organizations seeking to avoid single-vendor lock-in of their desktop systems, Novell Linux Desktop users can comfortably interoperate with Windows-based users, whether within or outside of the organization.</p>		
<p>Note: The media kits listed below contain the Novell Linux Desktop 9 software in the following languages: English, Portuguese, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Simplified Chinese, and Traditional Chinese.</p>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Linux Desktop 9 w/SP3 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management CD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000382	\$35.00
Novell Linux Desktop 9 w/SP3 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management DVD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000383	\$35.00
Novell Linux Desktop 9 w/SP3 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000432	\$0.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Linux Desktop 9 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management 1-Device 1-Year Maintenance	877-001213	\$102.00
Novell Linux Desktop 9 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management 1-Device 2-Year Maintenance	877-001214	\$194.00
Novell Linux Desktop 9 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management 1-Device 3-Year Maintenance	877-001215	\$275.00
<b>VLA Subscription</b>		
Novell Linux Desktop 9 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription	874-004798	\$68.00
Novell Linux Desktop 9 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management 1-Device 2-Year Subscription	874-004799	\$129.00
Novell Linux Desktop 9 Managed by ZENworks 7 Linux Management 1-Device 3-Year Subscription	874-004800	\$184.00
<b>SUSE Linux Enterprise Server</b>		
<p>SUSE Linux Enterprise is an open, flexible and secure platform that is ready to host the applications and databases critical to your business—from the desktop to the data center, across a wide variety of workloads. The SUSE Linux Enterprise platform is tightly integrated with Novell solutions for systems management, identity management and workgroup services, and it also utilizes open standards, which simplifies integration with your existing IT environment.</p>		
<p>Note: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 multilingual media kits listed below contain SUSE Linux Enterprise Server software in the following languages: English, Portuguese, French, Italian, Spanish, Korean, Japanese, Traditional Chinese &amp; Simplified Chinese.</p>		
<b>Media (SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2)</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for X86, AMD64 & Intel64, Itanium & IBM Power e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000585	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel64 CD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000469	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel64 DVD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000473	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for Itanium CD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000470	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for Itanium DVD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000474	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for IBM Power CD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000471	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for IBM Power DVD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000475	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for IBM zSeries e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000586	\$0.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for IBM zSeries CD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000472	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 for IBM zSeries DVD Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000476	\$35.00
<b>SP1 Media (SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1)</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for X86, AMD64 & Intel64, Itanium & IBM Power w/SP1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000515	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit), Training Kit Multilingual	878-000474	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for Itanium & IBM Power w/SP1 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English and German	892-000437	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for Itanium & IBM Power w/SP1 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000440	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel64 w/SP1 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English and German	892-000436	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel64 w/SP1 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000439	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for IBM zSeries w/SP1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000516	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for IBM zSeries w/SP1 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English and German	892-000438	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 for IBM zSeries w/SP1 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000441	\$35.00
<b>Media (SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9)</b>		
SUSE LINUX Enterprise Server 9 for x86, AMD64, Intel64 + Support Bundle e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000434	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel EM64T e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000335	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for Itanium Processor Family e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000336	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for IBM POWER e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000337	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for IBM zSeries and for IBM S/390 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000338	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for IBM eServer BladeCenter Chassis e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) ENG	878-000425	\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel EM64T Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English and German	892-000328	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for Itanium Processor Family Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English and German	892-000329	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for IBM POWER Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English and German	892-000330	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for IBM zSeries and for IBM S/390 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English and German	892-000331	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel EM64T Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) PFISKSCJ	892-000332	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for Itanium Processor Family Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) PFISKSCJ	892-000333	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for IBM POWER Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) PFISKSCJ	892-000334	\$35.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 for IBM zSeries and for IBM S/390 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) PFISKSCJ	892-000335	\$35.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32CPU Sockets) 1-Year Maintenance	877-001302	\$524.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32CPU Sockets) 3-Year Maintenance	877-001304	\$1,410.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power Priority Support for SAP 1-Year Maintenance	877-001522	\$1,499.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power Priority Support for SAP 3-Year Maintenance	877-001523	\$4,050.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 1-Year Maintenance	877-001305	\$17,999.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 3-Year Maintenance	877-001307	\$48,600.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries Priority Support for SAP 1-Year Maintenance	877-001524	\$18,000.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries Priority Support for SAP 3-Year Maintenance	877-001525	\$48,600.00
<b>VLA/MLA Subscription</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32 sockets) 1-Year Priority Subscription	874-005025	\$1,499.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32 sockets) 3-Year Priority Subscription	874-005031	\$4,050.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32 sockets) 1-Year Standard Subscription	874-005024	\$799.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32 sockets) 3-Year Standard Subscription	874-005030	\$2,160.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 1-Year Priority Subscription	874-005051	\$18,000.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 3-Year Priority Subscription	874-005054	\$48,600.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 1-Year Standard Subscription	874-005050	\$15,000.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 3-Year Standard Subscription	874-005053	\$40,500.00
<b>VLA Subscription</b>		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32CPU Sockets) 1-Year Subscription	874-005006	\$349.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86 and for AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power (Maximum 32CPU Sockets) 3-Year Subscription	874-005008	\$940.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 1-Year Subscription	874-005009	\$11,999.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries (per Engine) 3-Year Subscription	874-005011	\$32,400.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power Priority Support for SAP 1-Year Subscription	874-005226	\$1,499.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for X86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium & IBM Power Priority Support for SAP 3-Year Subscription	874-005227	\$4,050.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries Priority Support for SAP 1-Year Subscription	874-005228	\$18,000.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM zSeries Priority Support for SAP 3-Year Subscription	874-005229	\$48,600.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM System z Promotion 3-Year Subscription Basic	874-005385	\$20,999.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM System z Promotion 3-Year Subscription Basic + Standard Support	874-005386	\$26,249.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM System z Promotion 3-Year Subscription Basic + Priority Support	874-005387	\$31,499.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM System z Promotion 5-Year Subscription Basic	874-005388	\$29,999.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM System z Promotion 5-Year Subscription Basic + Standard Support	874-005389	\$37,499.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for IBM System z Promotion 5-Year Subscription Basic + Priority Support	874-005390	\$44,999.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for SAP Business All-in-One 1-Year Basic Subscription	874-005519	\$530.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for SAP Business All-in-One 3-Year Basic Subscription	874-005521	\$1,430.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for SAP Business All-in-One 1-Year Priority Subscription	874-005518	\$1,680.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server for SAP Business All-in-One 3-Year Priority Subscription	874-005520	\$4,540.00
<b>SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack</b>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

		Price	
Product Description	Part Number	USD	
Consolidate your Windows applications, as well as other legacy services with confidence. Run them unmodified with near native performance on fully virtualized servers using the Xen hypervisor technology integrated in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1, and the paravirtualized drivers in the SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack.			
<b>Media</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000523		\$0.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Up to 4 Virtual Images 1-Year Maintenance	877-001507		\$449.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Up to 4 Virtual Images 3-Year Maintenance	877-001508		\$1,210.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Unlimited Images 1-Year Maintenance	877-001509		\$1,049.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Unlimited Images 3-Year Maintenance	877-001510		\$2,830.00
<b>VLA Subscription</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Up to 4 Virtual Images 1-Year Subscription	874-005213		\$299.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Up to 4 Virtual Images 3-Year Subscription	874-005214		\$810.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Unlimited Images 1-Year Subscription	874-005215		\$699.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Virtual Machine Driver Pack Unlimited Images 3-Year Subscription	874-005216		\$1,890.00
<b>SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time</b>			
Built on the latest SUSE Linux Enterprise platform, SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time is a fully supported, real time operating system, specifically engineered to reduce the latency, increase the predictability, and increase the reliability of time sensitive mission critical applications.			
<b>Media</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time 10 SP2 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000597		\$0.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time 10 SP1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000549		\$0.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time 10 SP1 1-Year Maintenance	877-002694		\$3,750.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time 10 SP1 3-Year Maintenance	877-002695		\$10,100.00
<b>VLA Subscription</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time 10 SP1 1-Year Subscription	874-005273		\$2,500.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Real Time 10 SP1 3-Year Subscription	874-005277		\$6,800.00
<b>SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8</b>			
SUSE Linux Retail Solution is a retail-optimized Linux platform that helps retailers reduce costs by using an open and flexible solution that decreases complexity and enhances store operations - all at a low total cost of ownership (TCO).			
<b>Media</b>			
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000352		\$0.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000343		\$35.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>			
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Point of Sale Client 1-Year Maintenance	877-000133		\$49.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Point of Sale Client 2-Year Maintenance	877-000346		\$93.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Point of Sale Client 3-Year Maintenance	877-000347		\$132.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Low End Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-000134		\$275.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Low End Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-000348		\$520.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Low End Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-000349		\$740.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 High End Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-000135		\$475.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 High End Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-000350		\$900.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 High End Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-000351		\$1,280.00
<b>VLA Subscription</b>			
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Point of Sale Client 1-Year Subscription	874-003147		\$32.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Point of Sale Client 2-Year Subscription	874-003727		\$61.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Point of Sale Client 3-Year Subscription	874-004054		\$86.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Low End Server 1-Year Subscription	874-003150		\$185.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Low End Server 2-Year Subscription	874-003728		\$352.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 Low End Server 3-Year Subscription	874-004056		\$500.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 High End Server 1-Year Subscription	874-003153		\$315.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 High End Server 2-Year Subscription	874-003729		\$600.00
SUSE Linux Retail Solution 8 High End Server 3-Year Subscription	874-004058		\$850.00
<b>SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10</b>			
Novell's SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 is an enterprise-class Linux operating system tailored specifically for retail point of sale terminals, kiosk and self-service systems.			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 helps retailers reduce their total cost of ownership (TCO) through lower software costs, centralized administration and deployment tools, and small OS footprint images.			
<b>Media</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000561		\$0.00
<b>VLA/MLA Maintenance</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Client 1-Year Maintenance	877-002747		\$49.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Client 3-Year Maintenance	877-002748		\$132.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Branch Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-002749		\$275.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Branch Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-002750		\$740.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Admin Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-002751		\$475.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Admin Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-002752		\$1,280.00
<b>VLA/MLA Subscription</b>			
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Client 1-Year Standard Subscription	877-003415		\$49.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Client 3-Year Standard Subscription	877-003416		\$132.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Client 1-Year Priority Subscription	877-003417		\$92.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Client 3-Year Priority Subscription	877-003418		\$248.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Branch Server 1-Year Standard Subscription	877-003419		\$281.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Branch Server 3-Year Standard Subscription	877-003420		\$760.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Branch Server 1-Year Priority Subscription	877-003421		\$529.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Branch Server 3-Year Priority Subscription	877-003422		\$1,430.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Admin Server 1-Year Standard Subscription	877-003423		\$479.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Admin Server 3-Year Standard Subscription	877-003424		\$1,290.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Admin Server 1-Year Priority Subscription	877-003425		\$901.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service Admin Server 3-Year Priority Subscription	877-003426		\$2,430.00
<b>VLA Subscription</b>			

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Client 1-Year Basic Subscription	874-005325	\$32.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Client 3-Year Basic Subscription	874-005326	\$86.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Branch Server 1-Year Basic Subscription	874-005327	\$185.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Branch Server 3-Year Basic Subscription	874-005328	\$500.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Admin Server 1-Year Basic Subscription	874-005329	\$315.00
SUSE Linux Enterprise Point of Service 10 Admin Server 3-Year Basic Subscription	874-005330	\$850.00

#### Novell Linux Point of Service 9

Novell Linux Point of Service 9 is the only enterprise-class Linux operating system tailored specifically for retail point of sale terminals, kiosk and self-service systems, and reverse-vending systems. Novell Linux Point of Service 9 helps retailers reduce their total cost of ownership (TCO) through lower software costs, centralized administration and deployment tools, and small OS footprint images.

Media		
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000355	\$35.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000375	\$0.00
MLA Maintenance		
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Client 1-Year Maintenance	877-000146	\$49.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Client 2-Year Maintenance	877-000382	\$93.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Client 3-Year Maintenance	877-000383	\$132.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Low End Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-000147	\$275.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Low End Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-000384	\$520.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Low End Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-000385	\$740.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 High End Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-000148	\$475.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 High End Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-000386	\$900.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 High End Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-000387	\$1,280.00
VLA Subscription		
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Client 1-Year Subscription	874-003241	\$32.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Client 2-Year Subscription	874-004355	\$61.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Client 3-Year Subscription	874-003901	\$86.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Low End Server 1-Year Subscription	874-003244	\$185.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Low End Server 2-Year Subscription	874-004359	\$352.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 Low End Server 3-Year Subscription	874-003919	\$500.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 High End Server 1-Year Subscription	874-003247	\$315.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 High End Server 2-Year Subscription	874-003921	\$600.00
Novell Linux Point of Service 9 High End Server 3-Year Subscription	874-003923	\$850.00

#### Open Office.org, Novell Edition for Windows

OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows is a full productivity suite, supported by Novell, which provides word processing, spreadsheet, presentation, drawing and database capabilities. With OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows, enterprises can dramatically lower costs, maximize productivity, while gaining the key functionality of Microsoft Office and interoperability with Microsoft Office file formats.

Media		
OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000620	\$0.00
OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000490	\$35.00
VLA/MLA Subscription		
OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows 1-Device 1-Year Standard Subscription	874-005524	\$120.00
OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows 1-Device 3-Year Standard Subscription	874-005525	\$324.00
OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows 1-Device 1-Year Priority Subscription	874-005526	\$220.00
OpenOffice.org, Novell Edition for Windows 1-Device 3-Year Priority Subscription	874-005527	\$594.00

## Collaboration

#### Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare

The Workgroup Suite provides organizations a flexible and cost-effective IT infrastructure made up of proven, open standards-based software. It includes server and desktop platforms with complete management tools, e-mail and collaboration, and office productivity software. Now, Novell offers a multi-product Suite offering that is a clear alternative to a proprietary, Windows-centric solution for servers and desktops – at a competitive market-driven price. For more information please visit: <http://www.novell.com/products/openworkgroupsuite/>

Media		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare August-08 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000544	\$0.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare August-08 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000416	\$35.00
MLA/VLA Upgrade		
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite 1-User License	873-008780	\$150.00
MLA Maintenance		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001251	\$113.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001252	\$215.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001253	\$305.00
VLA Upgrade + Maintenance		
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002313	\$263.00
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002319	\$254.00
VLA Maintenance		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002314	\$113.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002315	\$305.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002320	\$104.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite NetWare 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002321	\$281.00

#### Novell Workgroup Suite (Linux Option)

Media		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) August-08 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000545	\$0.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) August-08 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000417	\$35.00
MLA/VLA License		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User License	873-008779	\$120.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001246	\$85.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001247	\$162.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001248	\$230.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 1-Year Subscription Maintenance	877-003144	\$90.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002310	\$205.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002316	\$198.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002311	\$85.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002312	\$230.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002317	\$78.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002318	\$210.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 1-Year Subscription Priority Maintenance	877-003145	\$90.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite (Linux Option) 1-User 1-Year Subscription Standard Maintenance	877-003146	\$83.00
<b>Qualifying competitive upgrades include but are not limited to:</b>		
Microsoft Windows NT4, Microsoft Windows 2000, Microsoft Windows 2000 Advanced Server, Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server, Microsoft Windows 2003 (any version), IBM OS/2 Warp Server, SCO UnixWare 7, Microsoft LAN Manager, IBM LAN Server, Banyan Vines. Altiris Server or Client Management Suite, Marimba, OnTechnology, Swan, Computer Associate's Software Distribution Option (SDO), HP OpenView for Windows Professional Suite, HPOpenView Network Node Manager, IBM Netfinity Manager, LANDesk Management Suite, Novadigm Radia Management Suite, Tivoli IT Director, Microsoft System Management Server (SMS), Red Hat Network, Aduva OnStage. WordPerfect Office, Microsoft Mail, Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Notes, Lotus cc:Mail, IBM PROFS, IBM OfficeVision, ICL TeamOffice, On Technology DaVinci, Banyan BeyondMail, Infinite Technology ExpressIT1, Futurus TEAM, Futurus MAIL Plus, QuickMail MHS, QuickMail Pro, FirstClass Intranet Server(FCIS), SUSE Linux Open-Xchange server		
<b>Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition is a Linux-based desktop-to-server solution specifically designed to meet the needs of small business organizations with up to 200 users. It provides end-users and IT with the tools they need to be productive - All at a fraction of the cost of a Microsoft Windows-centric alternative.		
<b>VLA Media</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English, German, Spanish, and Polish	878-000583	\$0.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English, German, Spanish, and Polish	892-000468	\$35.00
<b>VLA License</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 5-User License	873-009100	\$350.00
<b>VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 5-User License	873-009101	\$186.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 5-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002820	\$475.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 5-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002821	\$465.00
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 5-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002824	\$311.00
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 2 5-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002825	\$301.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 5-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001511	\$125.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Small Business Edition 5-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001575	\$115.00
<b>Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming August-08 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000588	\$0.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming August-08 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000481	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License	873-009141	\$140.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License	873-009147	\$74.00
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License	873-009142	\$30.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003114	\$99.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003115	\$267.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Subscription Maintenance	877-003143	\$120.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003133	\$239.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003134	\$231.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003139	\$189.00
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003140	\$180.00
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003381	\$145.00
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003382	\$136.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003117	\$99.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003118	\$267.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003119	\$91.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003120	\$246.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Subscription Priority Maintenance	877-002822	\$120.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Open Workgroup Suite Linux with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Subscription Standard Maintenance	877-002823	\$110.00
<b>Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming August-08 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000589	\$0.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming August-08 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000482	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License	873-009143	\$180.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License	873-009148	\$95.00
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License	873-009144	\$30.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003121	\$127.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003122	\$343.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003135	\$307.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003136	\$297.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003141	\$222.00
Upgrade Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003142	\$212.00
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003383	\$157.00
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003384	\$147.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003123	\$127.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003124	\$343.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User 1-Year Standard	877-003125	\$117.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite cross-platform with Teaming 1-User 3-Year Standard	877-003126	\$316.00
<b>Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming August-08 for alternate messaging platforms e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000590	\$0.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming August-08 for alternate messaging platforms Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000483	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User License	873-009145	\$150.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User License	873-009146	\$30.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003127	\$91.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003128	\$246.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003137	\$241.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003138	\$234.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003385	\$121.00
Upgrade from Novell Open Workgroup Suite to Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003386	\$114.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003129	\$91.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003130	\$246.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003131	\$84.00
Novell Open Workgroup Suite with Teaming for alternate messaging platforms 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003132	\$227.00
<b>Novell Open Enterprise Server</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server is a SUSE Linux-based network operating system with enterprise-class workgroup services that are easy to deploy and manage. It serves the needs of knowledge workers by delivering award-winning file-and-print networking, communication and collaboration capabilities with unmatched security, reliability and scalability. Novell Open Enterprise Server combines proven workgroup services from Novell with SUSE Linux Enterprise Server, the open, flexible platform for mission-critical computing.		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English, Portuguese, French, Italian, German, Spanish and Russian	892-000452	\$35.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English, Portuguese, French, Italian, German, Spanish and Russian	878-000536	\$0.00
<b>MLA License</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 & Prior 1-User License	873-008974	\$174.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>MLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 & Prior 1-User License from any NetWare	873-008975	\$93.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000157	\$44.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000238	\$84.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000239	\$119.00
<b>VLA License</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 & Prior 1-User License	873-008976	\$203.00
<b>VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 & Prior 1-User License from any NetWare	873-008977	\$108.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002324	\$254.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002330	\$250.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002325	\$159.00
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002331	\$155.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001664	\$51.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001665	\$138.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001692	\$47.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001693	\$127.00
<b>VLA Academic (North America)</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User K-12 Schools License North America	873-008978	\$2,189.00
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User K-12 Schools License North America	873-008979	\$1,452.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User K-12 Schools License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance North America	877-002326	\$2,240.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User K-12 Schools License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance North America	877-002332	\$2,236.00
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User K-12 Schools License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance North America	877-002327	\$1,221.00
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User K-12 Schools License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance North America	877-002333	\$1,217.00
<b>VLA Academic (EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America)</b>		
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User Education Schools License EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	873-008980	\$2,772.00
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User Education Schools License EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	873-008981	\$1,837.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User Education Schools License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	877-002328	\$2,823.00
Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User Education Schools License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	877-002334	\$2,819.00
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User Education Schools License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	877-002329	\$1,521.00
Upgrade Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 100-User Education Schools License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	877-002335	\$1,517.00
<b>Competitive Upgrades</b>		
Customers upgrading from a qualifying competitive product will be able to upgrade on a one-to-one basis using the regular upgrade part number listed above.		
<b>Qualifying competitive products include:</b>		
Microsoft Vista, Microsoft Windows NT4, Microsoft Windows 2000, Microsoft Windows 2000 Advanced Server, Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server, IBM OS/2 Warp Server, SCO UnixWare 7, Microsoft LAN Manager, IBM LAN Server, Banyan Vines, Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition, Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition, Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition, Windows Server 2003 Web Edition, Red		
<b>Novell iFolder</b>		
allows their mobile users' files contained on Notebooks, Laptops or Desktops, to automatically follow them everywhere. Users can access, organize, and manage their files from any Internet connected PC with a web browser or even a PDA. Novell iFolder protects your organizations Digital Assets, ensuring that all files are always safe, secure and up-to-date.		
<b>Media</b>		
iFolder 2.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128 bit) English	878-000194	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
iFolder 2.1 & Prior 1-User License	873-005394	\$59.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade iFolder 2.1 & Prior 1-User License	873-005397	\$32.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
iFolder 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000894	\$15.00
iFolder 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000895	\$29.00
iFolder 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000896	\$41.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
iFolder 2.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002336	\$74.00
iFolder 2.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002338	\$73.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade iFolder 2.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002337	\$47.00
Upgrade iFolder 2.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002339	\$46.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
iFolder 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001688	\$15.00
iFolder 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001689	\$41.00
iFolder 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001690	\$14.00
iFolder 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001691	\$38.00
<b>Novell Cluster Services</b>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<p>Novell Cluster Services (NCS) is a cost-effective storage area network (SAN) management solution that ensures secure, non-stop access to mission critical data and resources from both server based applications and databases (Groupwise, Apache, MySQL, PHP and other J2EE Web Applications) and those using native file access protocols of client workstations including Novell, Windows, UNIX, Linux, Macintosh, Web and Internet clients and servers. NCS easily scales up to meet expanding service and storage requirements by allowing up to 32 NetWare 6.5 or Open Enterprise Servers in a cluster and up to 32 processors per server.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Because the software for NCS is included in NetWare 6.5 there is no separate software media kit for NCS. All of the necessary documentation and media for NCS is included in the NetWare 6.5 Software Media Kit.</p>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Cluster Services 1.7/1.8 for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server License	873-008827	\$12,000.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade any Novell Cluster Services to Novell Cluster Services 1.7/1.8 for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server License	873-008828	\$6,400.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Cluster Services for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-000900	\$3,000.00
Novell Cluster Services for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-000901	\$5,700.00
Novell Cluster Services for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-000902	\$8,100.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Cluster Services 1.7/1.8 for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002340	\$15,000.00
Novell Cluster Services 1.7/1.8 for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002342	\$14,760.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Cluster Services 1.7/1.8 for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002341	\$9,400.00
Upgrade Novell Cluster Services 1.7/1.8 for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002343	\$9,160.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Cluster Services for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001676	\$3,000.00
Novell Cluster Services for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001677	\$8,100.00
Novell Cluster Services for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001678	\$2,760.00
Novell Cluster Services for NetWare 6.5 & Open Enterprise Server Cluster Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001679	\$7,500.00
<b>Business Continuity Clustering</b>		
<p>Business Continuity Clustering helps corporations build clusters of clusters solutions, each containing two to four clusters with up to 32 servers per cluster. These clusters are often located at separate geographic sites so that if one data center faces interruption of service or severe calamity, the other clusters assume its workload to ensure non-stop access to mission-critical data and resources. These services may be server-based applications and databases (such as GroupWise, Apache, MySQL, PHP and other J2EE Web Applications) or those using native file access protocols of client workstations (including Novell, Windows, UNIX, Linux, Macintosh, Web and Internet clients and servers).</p>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1.1 e-Software Media Kit English	878-000504	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1.1 & Prior License	873-008825	\$125,000.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1.1 & Prior License	873-008826	\$66,000.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1-Year Maintenance	877-000903	\$31,300.00
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 2-Year Maintenance	877-000904	\$59,000.00
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 3-Year Maintenance	877-000905	\$85,000.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1.1 License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002344	\$156,300.00
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1.1 License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002346	\$153,800.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1.1 License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002345	\$97,300.00
Upgrade Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1.1 License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002347	\$94,800.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001672	\$31,300.00
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001673	\$85,000.00
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001674	\$28,800.00
Novell Business Continuity Cluster 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001675	\$78,000.00
<b>NetWare NFS Gateway</b>		
<p>NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 provides the ability for NetWare servers to access Unix/Linux NFS exported file systems. The Unix/Linux exported file system appears as an NSS volume to NetWare applications and client workstations that access the NetWare Server. This release of the NFS Gateway builds on the NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.0 but is specifically supported on NetWare 6.5 only. As such, it integrates with the NSS file system, which leads to greater performance and scalability of the NFS Gateway service; handling more files and directories with better performance than NetWare 4 or NetWare 5 versions of the gateway.</p>		
<b>Media</b>		
Netware NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+bit) English	878-000334	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server License	873-007868	\$359.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server License from any NFS	873-007871	\$191.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-001345	\$90.00



# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-001346	\$171.00
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-001347	\$243.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002348	\$449.00
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002352	\$442.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002349	\$281.00
Upgrade NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002353	\$274.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002350	\$90.00
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002351	\$243.00
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002354	\$83.00
NetWare NFS Gateway for NetWare 6.5 Single Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002355	\$224.00
<b>GroupWise</b>		
Novell GroupWise continues to be the leader in collaboration security and reliability. In version 7, GroupWise has increased usability and utility of the clients, enhances support for Microsoft Outlook*, and simplifies migration from Exchange to GroupWise. The win32 client features a new "home view" that allows users to customize up to six panels in one view. Also, a new navigation bar, multiple calendars, GroupWise Instant Messenger presence integration and new look and feel complete the win32 client. The Linux and Mac client now include rules, a spell checker and junk mail handling. WebAccess has also been updated with a new look similar to the win32 client and it has new features like drag and drop, right click and name completion. A new SOAP interface allows server side access of data for partners writing applications. All of this comes with same leading security and reliability that GroupWise customers expect from Novell.		
<b>Media</b>		
GroupWise 7 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000403	\$0.00
GroupWise 7 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000368	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
GroupWise 7 & Prior 1-User License	873-008388	\$143.00
GroupWise 7 & Prior WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License	873-008391	\$33.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade GroupWise 7 & Prior 1-User License	873-008394	\$76.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 & Prior WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License	873-008397	\$18.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 & Prior 1-User License	873-008400	\$76.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001310	\$36.00
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001311	\$68.00
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001312	\$97.00
GroupWise WebAccess/Messenger 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001195	\$8.30
GroupWise WebAccess/Messenger 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000248	\$16.00
GroupWise WebAccess/Messenger 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000249	\$22.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002358	\$179.00
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002363	\$176.00
GroupWise 7 WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002356	\$41.30
GroupWise 7 WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002361	\$40.60
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002359	\$112.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002364	\$109.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002357	\$26.30
Upgrade GroupWise 7 WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002362	\$25.60
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User 1-Year Priority	877-001682	\$36.00
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User 3-Year Priority	877-001683	\$97.00
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001686	\$33.00
GroupWise 7 including Mobile Server Powered by Intellisync 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001687	\$89.00
GroupWise WebAccess/Messenger 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001680	\$8.30
GroupWise WebAccess/Messenger 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001681	\$22.00
GroupWise WebAccess/Messenger 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001684	\$7.60
GroupWise WebAccess/Messenger 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001685	\$21.00
<b>VLA Non-Profit North America Only</b>		
<b>Note: Non-profit pricing is valid for the first 250 licenses purchased, standard pricing applies thereafter.</b>		
GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License	873-008404	\$84.00
GroupWise 7 Non-profit WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License	873-008405	\$20.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License	873-008406	\$45.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License	873-008407	\$11.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License	873-008408	\$45.00
GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002366	\$120.00
GroupWise 7 Non-profit WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002367	\$28.30
Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002368	\$81.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002369	\$19.30
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002370	\$81.00
GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002377	\$117.00
GroupWise 7 Non-profit WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002378	\$27.60
Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002379	\$78.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit WebAccess/Messenger 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002380	\$25.60
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 Non-profit 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002381	\$78.00
<b>VLA Academic</b>		
GroupWise 7 & Prior 1-User Academic License	873-008387	\$27.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price	
			USD
Upgrade GroupWise 7 & Prior 1-User Academic License	873-008393		\$21.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 & Prior 1-User Academic License	873-008399		\$21.00
GroupWise 7 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002371		\$63.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002372		\$57.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002373		\$57.00
GroupWise 7 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002382		\$60.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002383		\$54.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002384		\$54.00
<b>VLA Academic EMEA Only</b>			
GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License EMEA	873-008409		\$33.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License EMEA	873-008410		\$28.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License EMEA	873-008411		\$28.00
GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance EMEA	877-002374		\$69.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance EMEA	877-002375		\$64.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance EMEA	877-002376		\$64.00
GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance EMEA	877-002385		\$66.00
Upgrade GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance EMEA	877-002386		\$61.00
Competitive Upgrade GroupWise 7 (Full Product) 1-User Academic License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance EMEA	877-002387		\$61.00
Note: Customers upgrading, from one of the products listed below, may do so using the competitive upgrade part number listed above.			
WordPerfect Office, Microsoft Mail, Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Notes, Lotus cc:Mail, IBM PROFS, IBM OfficeVision, ICL TeamOffice, On Technology DaVinci, Banyan BeyondMail, Infinite Technology ExpressIT1, Futurus TEAM, Futurus MAIL Plus, QuickMail MHS, QuickMail Pro, FirstClass® Intranet Server(FCIS).			
<b>GroupWise Gateways, Agents, and Print Packs</b>			
GroupWise Gateways, Agents, and Print Packs can be accessed for download at <a href="http://www.novell.com/download">www.novell.com/download</a> .			
<b>Novell Teaming + Conferencing</b>			
Novell Teaming is an online team collaboration product, and Novell Teaming + Conferencing adds real-time collaboration capabilities. Team members use Novell Teaming to create virtual workspaces in which they can share and access documents, tasks, calendars, ideas, knowledge and more.			
<b>Novell Teaming</b>			
<b>Media</b>			
Novell Teaming 1.0.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000566		\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>			
Novell Teaming 1-User License	873-009064		\$55.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>			
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User License	873-008810		\$35.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>			
Novell Teaming 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002770		\$14.00
Novell Teaming 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-002796		\$27.00
Novell Teaming 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002797		\$38.00
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003159		\$8.80
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003164		\$24.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>			
Novell Teaming 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002766		\$14.00
Novell Teaming 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002794		\$38.00
Novell Teaming 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002768		\$13.00
Novell Teaming 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002795		\$35.00
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003160		\$8.80
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003165		\$24.00
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003161		\$8.10
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003166		\$22.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>			
Novell Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002754		\$69.00
Novell Teaming 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002756		\$68.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>			
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003162		\$43.80
Upgrade Novell Teaming to Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003163		\$43.10
<b>Novell Teaming + Conferencing</b>			
<b>Media</b>			
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1.0 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000601		\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>			
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User License	873-009066		\$90.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>			
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002776		\$23.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-002800		\$44.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002801		\$62.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>			
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002772		\$23.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002798		\$62.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002774		\$21.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002799		\$57.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>			
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002758		\$113.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002760		\$111.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User License	873-009068	\$20.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002780	\$5.00
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-002804	\$9.50
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002805	\$14.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002778	\$5.00
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002802	\$14.00
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002779	\$4.60
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002803	\$12.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002762	\$25.00
Novell Teaming Advanced Workflow 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002763	\$24.60
<b>Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User License	873-009069	\$20.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002783	\$5.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-002808	\$9.50
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002809	\$14.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002781	\$5.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002806	\$14.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002782	\$4.60
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002807	\$12.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002764	\$25.00
Novell Teaming + Conferencing Telephony Interface 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002765	\$24.60
<b>Identity &amp; Security</b>		
<b>Novell BorderManager</b>		
Novell BorderManager includes premier firewall and VPN technologies that safeguard your network and help you build a secure identity management solution. With the powerful directory-integrated features in Novell BorderManager, you can conduct employee internet monitoring, so you can keep an eye on users' Internet activities and control their remote access to corporate resources.		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell BorderManager 3.9 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) EPFGS	878-000506	\$0.00
Novell BorderManager 3.9 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) EPFGS	892-000429	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell BorderManager 3.9 & Prior 1-User License	873-008830	\$48.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell BorderManager 3.9 & Prior 1-User License	873-008831	\$26.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell BorderManager 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000906	\$12.00
Novell BorderManager 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000907	\$23.00
Novell BorderManager 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000908	\$32.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell BorderManager 3.9 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002676	\$60.00
Upgrade Novell BorderManager 3.9 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002677	\$38.00
Novell BorderManager 3.9 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002678	\$59.00
Upgrade Novell BorderManager 3.9 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002679	\$37.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell BorderManager 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001668	\$12.00
Novell BorderManager 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001669	\$32.00
Novell BorderManager 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001670	\$11.00
Novell BorderManager 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001671	\$30.00
<b>VLA Academic North America Only</b>		
Novell BorderManager 3.9 100-User K-12 License North America	873-008832	\$474.00
Novell BorderManager 3.9 100-User K-12 License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance North America	877-002680	\$486.00
Novell BorderManager 3.9 100-User K-12 License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance North America	877-002681	\$485.00
<b>VLA Academic EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America</b>		
Novell BorderManager 3.9 100-User Primary/Secondary Schools License EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	873-008833	\$606.00
Novell BorderManager 3.9 100-User Primary/Secondary Schools License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	877-002682	\$618.00
Novell BorderManager 3.9 100-User Primary/Secondary Schools License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance EMEA, Asia Pacific, Latin America	877-002683	\$617.00
<b>The following products qualify the customer for upgrade pricing:</b>		
Any version of the following: Novell BorderManager, BorderManager Enterprise Edition, BorderManager Fast Cache, BorderManager Firewall Services, BorderManager VPN Services, BorderManager Authentication Services, FireWALL for NT, RADIUS Services for NDS, Web Lessons, NetWare for Small Business or Novell Small Business Suite. Also, Novell Modular Authentication Services (NMAS) Enterprise Edition versions 2.0 or 2.1.		
<b>Competitive Upgrades</b>		
The following products qualify the customer for upgrade pricing		
Any firewall, VPN, or web proxy product from Agnitum, Astaro, BorderWare, Check Point, Cisco, Computer Associates, IBM, InfoExpress, Internet Security Systems, Microsoft, Network Associates, Network-1, NetGuard, Nokia, Norman, Nortel, Secure Computing, StoneSoft, Sun, SuSE, Sygate, Symantec, Tiny Software, Trend Micro or Zone Labs.		
<b>Novell Access Manager</b>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Access Manager is comprehensive, identity-driven security and access control. Delivering a single access management solution that protects both Web and enterprise applications and helps organizations ensure user productivity. Novell Access Manager streamlines user administration while increasing security and compliance.		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Access Manager 3.0.4 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000603	\$0.00
Novell Access Manager 3.0.4 SSLVPN High Bandwidth e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000604	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User License	873-008905	\$10.00
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User Business-to-Citizen License	873-009112	\$2.00
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User Government-to-Citizen License	873-009113	\$1.50
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User License	873-008807	\$5.30
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Access Manager 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001350	\$2.50
Novell Access Manager 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001351	\$4.80
Novell Access Manager 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001352	\$6.80
Novell Access Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001355	\$12,500.00
Novell Access Manager 1-User Business-to-Citizen 1-Year Maintenance	877-002890	\$0.50
Novell Access Manager 1-User Business-to-Citizen 3-Year Maintenance	877-002891	\$1.40
Novell Access Manager 1-User Government-to-Citizen 1-Year Maintenance	877-002892	\$0.38
Novell Access Manager 1-User Government-to-Citizen 3-Year Maintenance	877-002893	\$1.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002042	\$12.50
Upgrade Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002043	\$7.80
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002044	\$12.30
Upgrade Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002045	\$7.60
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User Business-to-Citizen License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002894	\$2.50
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User Business-to-Citizen License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003110	\$2.46
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User Government-to-Citizen License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003111	\$1.88
Novell Access Manager 3.0 1-User Government-to-Citizen License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002895	\$1.85
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Access Manager 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001854	\$2.50
Novell Access Manager 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001855	\$6.80
Novell Access Manager 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001856	\$2.30
Novell Access Manager 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001857	\$6.20
Novell Access Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001858	\$12,500.00
Novell Access Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001860	\$11,500.00
Novell Access Manager 1-User Business-to-Citizen 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002896	\$0.50
Novell Access Manager 1-User Business-to-Citizen 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002897	\$1.40
Novell Access Manager 1-User Business-to-Citizen 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002898	\$0.46
Novell Access Manager 1-User Business-to-Citizen 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002899	\$1.20
Novell Access Manager 1-User Government-to-Citizen 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002900	\$0.38
Novell Access Manager 1-User Government-to-Citizen 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002901	\$1.00
Novell Access Manager 1-User Government-to-Citizen 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002902	\$0.35
Novell Access Manager 1-User Government-to-Citizen 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002903	\$0.95
<b>SecureLogin</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
SecureLogin 6.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000547	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
SecureLogin 6.1 1-User License	873-009054	\$49.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade SecureLogin 6.1 1-User License	873-009055	\$26.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
SecureLogin 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000964	\$20.00
SecureLogin 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000965	\$38.00
SecureLogin 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000966	\$54.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
SecureLogin 6.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002078	\$69.00
Upgrade SecureLogin 6.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002079	\$46.00
SecureLogin 6.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002080	\$67.00
Upgrade SecureLogin 6.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002081	\$44.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
SecureLogin 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001890	\$20.00
SecureLogin 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001891	\$54.00
SecureLogin 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001892	\$18.00
SecureLogin 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001893	\$49.00
<b>Sentinel 6</b>		
Sentinel automates the process of monitoring for policy violations, identifying and responding to violations, and delivering compliance metrics to demonstrate control effectiveness. No more manually wading through volumes of data to identify violations and prepare reports.		
<b>Media</b>		
Sentinel 6.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) EPFIGS/JCC	878-000605	\$0.00
Sentinel 6.0 Exploit and Detection & Advisor Media Kit Strong Encryption English	892-000457	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Sentinel 6.0 Base Package 1-Instance License	873-008922	\$65,000.00
Sentinel 6.1 Component 1-Instance License	873-009238	\$30,000.00
Sentinel 6.0 Additional Server 1-Instance License	873-008924	\$17,500.00
Sentinel 6.0 Smart Plugins 1-Instance License	873-008926	\$20,000.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type I Device 1-Instance License	873-008928	\$375.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type II Device 1-Instance License	873-008930	\$3.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type III Device 1-Instance License	873-008932	\$5,000.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type IV Device 1-Instance License	873-008934	\$10,000.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type V Device 1-Instance License	873-009239	\$10,000.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance License	873-009062	\$30,000.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Base Package 1-Instance License	873-008923	\$34,500.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Additional Server 1-Instance License	873-008925	\$9,300.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance License	873-008927	\$10,600.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type I Device 1-Instance License	873-008929	\$199.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type II Device 1-Instance License	873-008931	\$160.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type III Device 1-Instance License	873-008933	\$2,650.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type IV Device 1-Instance License	873-008935	\$5,300.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type V Device 1-Instance License	873-009242	\$5,300.00
<b>MLA/VLA Subscription</b>		
Sentinel 6.0 Exploit Detection & Advisor Subscription 1-Year	877-001488	\$15,000.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Sentinel Base 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001270	\$16,300.00
Sentinel Base 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-001271	\$31,000.00
Sentinel Base 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-001272	\$44,000.00
Sentinel Component 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-003339	\$7,500.00
Sentinel Component 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-003340	\$20,300.00
Sentinel Additional Server 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001274	\$4,380.00
Sentinel Additional Server 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-001275	\$8,300.00
Sentinel Additional Server 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-001276	\$11,800.00
Sentinel Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001278	\$5,000.00
Sentinel Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-001279	\$9,500.00
Sentinel Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-001280	\$13,500.00
Sentinel Collector Type I Device 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001282	\$94.00
Sentinel Collector Type I Device 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-001283	\$179.00
Sentinel Collector Type I Device 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-001284	\$254.00
Sentinel Collector Type II Device 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001286	\$0.75
Sentinel Collector Type II Device 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-001287	\$1.40
Sentinel Collector Type II Device 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-001288	\$2.00
Sentinel Collector Type III Device 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001290	\$1,250.00
Sentinel Collector Type III Device 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-001291	\$2,380.00
Sentinel Collector Type III Device 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-001292	\$3,380.00
Sentinel Collector Type IV Device 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001386	\$2,500.00
Sentinel Collector Type IV Device 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-001387	\$4,750.00
Sentinel Collector Type IV Device 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-001388	\$6,800.00
Sentinel Collector Type V Device 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-003341	\$2,500.00
Sentinel Collector Type V Device 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-003342	\$6,800.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-002731	\$7,500.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance 2-Year Maintenance	877-002744	\$14,300.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance 3-Year Maintenance	877-002733	\$20,300.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Sentinel 6.0 Base Package 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002050	\$81,300.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Base Package 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002051	\$50,800.00
Sentinel 6.0 Base Package 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002052	\$80,000.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Base Package 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002053	\$49,500.00
Sentinel 6.1 Component 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003343	\$37,500.00
Sentinel 6.1 Component 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003344	\$36,900.00
Sentinel 6.0 Additional Server 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002054	\$21,880.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Additional Server 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002055	\$13,680.00
Sentinel 6.0 Additional Server 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002056	\$21,530.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Additional Server 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002057	\$13,330.00
Sentinel 6.0 Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002058	\$25,000.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002059	\$15,600.00
Sentinel 6.0 Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002060	\$24,600.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002061	\$15,200.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type I Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002062	\$469.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type I Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002063	\$293.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type I Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002064	\$461.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type I Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002065	\$285.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type II Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002066	\$3.75
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type II Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002067	\$2.35
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type II Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002068	\$3.69
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type II Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002069	\$2.29
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type III Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002070	\$6,250.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type III Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002071	\$3,900.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type III Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002072	\$6,150.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type III Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002073	\$3,800.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type IV Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002074	\$12,500.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type IV Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002075	\$7,800.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type IV Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002076	\$12,300.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type IV Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002077	\$7,600.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type V Device 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003349	\$12,500.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type V Device 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003355	\$7,800.00
Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type V Device 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003350	\$12,300.00
Upgrade Sentinel 6.0 Collector Type V Device 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003356	\$7,600.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002734	\$37,500.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002735	\$36,900.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Sentinel Base Package 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001862	\$16,300.00
Sentinel Base Package 1-Instance 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001863	\$44,000.00
Sentinel Base Package 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001864	\$15,000.00
Sentinel Base Package 1-Instance 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001865	\$40,500.00
Sentinel Component 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003345	\$7,500.00
Sentinel Component 1-Instance 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003346	\$20,300.00
Sentinel Component 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003347	\$6,900.00
Sentinel Component 1-Instance 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003348	\$18,600.00
Sentinel Additional Server 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001866	\$4,380.00
Sentinel Additional Server 1-Instance 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001867	\$11,800.00
Sentinel Additional Server 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001868	\$4,030.00
Sentinel Additional Server 1-Instance 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001869	\$10,900.00
Sentinel Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001870	\$5,000.00
Sentinel Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001871	\$13,500.00
Sentinel Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001872	\$4,600.00
Sentinel Smart Plug-ins 1-Instance 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001873	\$12,400.00
Sentinel Collector Type I Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001874	\$94.00
Sentinel Collector Type I Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001875	\$254.00
Sentinel Collector Type I Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001876	\$86.00
Sentinel Collector Type I Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001877	\$232.00
Sentinel Collector Type II Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001878	\$0.75
Sentinel Collector Type II Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001879	\$2.00
Sentinel Collector Type II Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001880	\$0.69
Sentinel Collector Type II Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001881	\$1.90
Sentinel Collector Type III Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001882	\$1,250.00
Sentinel Collector Type III Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001883	\$3,380.00
Sentinel Collector Type III Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001884	\$1,150.00
Sentinel Collector Type III Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001885	\$3,110.00
Sentinel Collector Type IV Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001886	\$2,500.00
Sentinel Collector Type IV Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001887	\$6,800.00
Sentinel Collector Type IV Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001888	\$2,300.00
Sentinel Collector Type IV Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001889	\$6,200.00
Sentinel Collector Type V Device 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003351	\$2,500.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Sentinel Collector Type V Device 1-Instance 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003352	\$6,800.00
Sentinel Collector Type V Device 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003353	\$2,300.00
Sentinel Collector Type V Device 1-Instance 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003354	\$6,200.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002736	\$7,500.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002738	\$20,300.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002739	\$6,900.00
Sentinel PCI-DSS Solution Pack 1-Instance 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002741	\$18,600.00
<b>Novell eDirectory</b>		
Novell eDirectory version 8.8 marks a major milestone for the eDirectory product line, enhancing many of the capabilities required for high-end deployments. Improvements in eDirectory 8.8 will dramatically simplify the product's installation and the process for updating support packs and patches - both of which help to reduce the time and cost of administration, as well as significantly simplify an eDirectory rollout. It also features better and faster performance and improved security features, including the option of end-to-end encryption of directory data.		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell eDirectory 8.8.3 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) EPFIGS	878-000613	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell eDirectory 8.8 1-User License	873-008382	\$0.50
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell eDirectory 8.8 1-User License	873-008385	\$0.27
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell eDirectory 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000960	\$0.13
Novell eDirectory 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000961	\$0.25
Novell eDirectory 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000962	\$0.35
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell eDirectory 8.8 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002014	\$0.63
Upgrade Novell eDirectory 8.8 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002015	\$0.40
Novell eDirectory 8.8 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002016	\$0.62
Upgrade Novell eDirectory 8.8 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002017	\$0.39
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell eDirectory 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001822	\$0.13
Novell eDirectory 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001823	\$0.35
Novell eDirectory 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001824	\$0.12
Novell eDirectory 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001825	\$0.32
<b>Novell Storage Manager</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Storage Manager 2.0.8 e-Software Media Kit English	878-000496	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Storage Manager 2.0 1-User License	873-008783	\$12.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Storage Manager 2.0 1-User License	873-008784	\$6.40
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Storage Manager 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001262	\$3.00
Novell Storage Manager 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001263	\$5.70
Novell Storage Manager 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001264	\$8.10
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Storage Manager 2.0 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002018	\$15.00
Upgrade Novell Storage Manager 2.0 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002019	\$9.40
Novell Storage Manager 2.0 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002020	\$14.80
Upgrade Novell Storage Manager 2.0 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002021	\$9.20
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Storage Manager 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001826	\$3.00
Novell Storage Manager 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001827	\$8.10
Novell Storage Manager 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001828	\$2.80
Novell Storage Manager 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001829	\$7.60
<b>Novell Access Governance Suite</b>		
Novell Access Governance Suite includes the Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager and Novell Compliance Certification Manager. The Novell Access Governance Production or Novell Access Governance Development Appliance is required to run this software.		
<b>Media</b>		
Aveksa 3.6 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000619	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User License	873-009262	\$95.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User License	873-009255	\$95.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade from Compliance Management Platform to Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User License	873-009263	\$75.00
Upgrade from Compliance Management Platform to Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User License	873-009260	\$75.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003467	\$21.00
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003468	\$57.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003427	\$21.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003428	\$57.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003471	\$21.00
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003472	\$57.00
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003473	\$20.00
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003474	\$54.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003431	\$21.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003432	\$57.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003433	\$20.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003434	\$54.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003469	\$106.00
Novell Access Governance Suite 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003470	\$105.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003429	\$106.00
Access Governance Suite 3.5.3 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003430	\$105.00

#### Novell Access Governance Development Appliance

The Novell Access Governance Development Appliance provides a development runtime platform with the following pre-installed software, Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager; Novell Compliance Certification Manager.

VLA License		
Novell Access Governance Development Appliance 3.6 Server License	873-009266	\$12,500.00
Access Governance Development Appliance 3.5.3 Server License	873-009259	\$12,500.00
VLA Maintenance		
Novell Access Governance Development Appliance 3.6 Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003495	\$3,130.00
Novell Access Governance Development Appliance 3.6 Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003496	\$8,500.00
Novell Access Governance Development Appliance 3.6 Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003497	\$2,880.00
Novell Access Governance Development Appliance 3.6 Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003498	\$7,800.00
Access Governance Development Appliance 3.5.3 Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003463	\$3,130.00
Access Governance Development Appliance 3.5.3 Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003464	\$8,500.00
Access Governance Development Appliance 3.5.3 Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003465	\$2,880.00
Access Governance Development Appliance 3.5.3 Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003466	\$7,800.00
VLA License + Maintenance		
Novell Access Governance Development Appliance 3.6 Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003493	\$15,630.00
Novell Access Governance Development Appliance 3.6 Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003494	\$15,380.00
Access Governance Development Appliance 3.5.3 Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003461	\$15,630.00
Access Governance Development Appliance 3.5.3 Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003462	\$15,380.00

#### Novell Access Governance Production Appliance

The Novell Access Governance Production Appliance provides a production runtime platform with the following pre-installed software, Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager; Novell Compliance Certification Manager.

VLA License		
Novell Access Governance Production Appliance 3.6 Server	873-009265	\$50,000.00
Access Governance Production Appliance 3.5.3 Server License	873-009258	\$50,000.00
VLA Maintenance		
Novell Access Governance Production Appliance 3.6 Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003487	\$12,500.00
Novell Access Governance Production Appliance 3.6 Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003488	\$33,800.00
Novell Access Governance Production Appliance 3.6 Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003489	\$11,500.00
Novell Access Governance Production Appliance 3.6 Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003490	\$31,100.00
Access Governance Production Appliance 3.5.3 Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003455	\$12,500.00
Access Governance Production Appliance 3.5.3 Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003456	\$33,800.00
Access Governance Production Appliance 3.5.3 Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003457	\$11,500.00
Access Governance Production Appliance 3.5.3 Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003458	\$31,100.00
VLA License + Maintenance		
Novell Access Governance Production Appliance 3.6 Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003485	\$62,500.00
Novell Access Governance Production Appliance 3.6 Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003486	\$61,500.00
Access Governance Production Appliance 3.5.3 Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003453	\$62,500.00
Access Governance Production Appliance 3.5.3 Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003454	\$61,500.00

#### Novell Compliance Certification Manager

The Novell Compliance Certification Manager provides, Periodic collection of user entitlements information from across the enterprise ('snapshot'); User access rights review/certification; Analysis of entitlement data for anomalies and risks relative to compliance and security.

MLA/VLA License		
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User License	873-009264	\$56.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User License	873-009257	\$56.00
MLA Maintenance		
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003475	\$14.00
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003476	\$38.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003443	\$14.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003444	\$38.00
VLA Maintenance		
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003479	\$14.00
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003480	\$38.00
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003481	\$13.00
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003482	\$35.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003447	\$14.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003448	\$38.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003449	\$13.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003450	\$35.00
VLA License + Maintenance		
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003477	\$70.00
Novell Compliance Certification Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003478	\$69.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003445	\$70.00
Compliance Certification Manager 3.5.3 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003446	\$69.00

#### Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager

The Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager provides, Role "Authority" to complement the Novell Roles Based Provisioning Module; Role definition; Analytics to evaluate role effectiveness & risk; Role model change management.

MLA/VLA License		
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User License	873-009267	\$56.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User License	873-009256	\$56.00
MLA Maintenance		
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003499	\$14.00
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003500	\$38.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003435	\$14.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003436	\$38.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003503	\$14.00
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003504	\$38.00
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003505	\$13.00
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003506	\$35.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003439	\$14.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003440	\$38.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003441	\$13.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003442	\$35.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003501	\$70.00
Novell Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003502	\$69.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003437	\$70.00
Roles Lifecycle Manager 3.5.3 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003438	\$69.00
<b>Novell Compliance Management Platform</b>		
The Platform provides an unprecedented level of business process automation that includes the integration of provisioning, access and security policies to, Validate how corporate resources are being utilized by provisioned users, Obtain efficiency through self-generated requests for access to resources, Reduce complexity by allowing common access policies and process across all identity stores and security end-points, Remediation of unauthorized activities through automated validation of business processes, Real time notification of potential issues and historical reporting for security reviews and compliance audits.		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1.0 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000607	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1.0 1-User License	873-009237	\$79.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade from Novell Identity Manager to Novell Compliance Management Platform 1.0 1-User License	873-009240	\$59.00
Upgrade from Novell Identity Manager/Access Manager to Novell Compliance Management Platform 1.0 1-User License	873-009241	\$49.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003331	\$20.00
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003332	\$54.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003333	\$20.00
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003334	\$54.00
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003335	\$18.00
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003336	\$49.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1.0 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003337	\$99.00
Novell Compliance Management Platform 1.0 1-User License 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003338	\$97.00
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade from Novell Identity Manager to Novell Compliance Management Platform License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance 1.0 1-User License	877-003357	\$79.00
Upgrade from Novell Identity Manager to Novell Compliance Management Platform License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance 1.0 1-User License	877-003358	\$77.00
Upgrade from Novell Identity Manager/Access Manager to Novell Compliance Management Platform License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance 1.0 1-User License	877-003359	\$69.00
Upgrade from Novell Identity Manager/Access Manager to Novell Compliance Management Platform License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance 1.0 1-User License	877-003360	\$67.00
<b>Novell Identity Manager</b>		
Novell Identity Manager is a comprehensive identity management solution. It allows organizations to manage the full user life-cycle, from initial hire, through changes, to ultimate retirement of the user relationship. It includes capabilities for automated provisioning/deprovisioning of user accounts, password management, and user data management throughout the many directories, applications, databases and OS platforms spread across the organization.		
Novell Identity Manager includes integration modules for several common customer systems including: Novell eDirectory, Microsoft Active Directory, Microsoft Windows NT, LDAP v3 Directories, Novell GroupWise, Microsoft Exchange, and Lotus Notes. Novell Identity Manager 3 also includes Designer for Novell Identity Manager 3, a powerful administration tool that dramatically simplifies configuration and deployment.		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English, French, German, Japanese, Chinese Simplified, and Chinese Traditional	878-000599	\$0.00
Novell Identity Manager 3.5.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English, French, German, Japanese, Chinese Simplified, and Chinese Traditional	878-000538	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 & Prior 1-User License	873-009230	\$25.00
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009232	\$5.00
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009234	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 & Prior 1-User License	873-008834	\$25.00
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009104	\$5.00
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009105	\$3.80
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 & Prior 1-User License	873-009231	\$13.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009233	\$2.70
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009235	\$2.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.5 & Prior 1-User License	873-008837	\$13.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000225	\$6.30
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000226	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000227	\$17.00
Novell Identity Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000229	\$18,800.00
Novell Identity Manager Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002826	\$1.30
Novell Identity Manager Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002827	\$3.50
Novell Identity Manager Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002832	\$0.95
Novell Identity Manager Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002833	\$2.60
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003310	\$31.30
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003312	\$30.80



# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003314	\$6.30
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003316	\$6.20
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003318	\$4.75
Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003320	\$4.67
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001894	\$31.30
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001896	\$30.80
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002850	\$6.30
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002851	\$6.20
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002852	\$4.75
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002853	\$4.67
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003311	\$19.30
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003313	\$18.80
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003315	\$4.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003317	\$3.90
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003319	\$2.95
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003321	\$2.87
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001895	\$19.30
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001897	\$18.80
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001694	\$6.30
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001695	\$17.00
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001696	\$5.80
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001697	\$16.00
Novell Identity Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001698	\$18,800.00
Novell Identity Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001700	\$17,300.00
Novell Identity Manager Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002828	\$1.30
Novell Identity Manager Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002829	\$3.50
Novell Identity Manager Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002830	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002831	\$3.20
Novell Identity Manager Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002834	\$0.95
Novell Identity Manager Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002835	\$2.60
Novell Identity Manager Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002836	\$0.87
Novell Identity Manager Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002837	\$2.40
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Database 1-User License	873-009154	\$6.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009156	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009158	\$0.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Database 1-User License	873-008839	\$6.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009106	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009107	\$0.90
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Database 1-User License	873-009155	\$3.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009157	\$0.64
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009159	\$0.48
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Database 1-User License	873-008841	\$3.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000241	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000242	\$2.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000243	\$4.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000245	\$6,300.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002838	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002839	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002844	\$0.23
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002845	\$0.62
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003167	\$7.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003169	\$7.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003171	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003173	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003175	\$1.13
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003177	\$1.11
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001902	\$7.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001904	\$7.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002854	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002855	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002856	\$1.13
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002857	\$1.11
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		

# Novell.

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003168	\$4.70
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003170	\$4.60
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003172	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003174	\$0.92
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003176	\$0.71
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003178	\$0.69
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001903	\$4.70
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Database 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001905	\$4.60
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001702	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001703	\$4.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001704	\$1.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001705	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001706	\$6,300.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001708	\$5,800.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002840	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002841	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002842	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002843	\$0.76
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002846	\$0.23
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002847	\$0.62
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002848	\$0.21
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Database Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002849	\$0.57
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Education 1-User License	873-008843	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009108	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009109	\$1.20
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Education 1-User License	873-008845	\$4.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000265	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000266	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000267	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000269	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002858	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002859	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002864	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002865	\$0.81
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001910	\$10.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001911	\$6.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001912	\$9.80
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001913	\$6.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002882	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002883	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002884	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002885	\$1.48
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001710	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001711	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001712	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001713	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001714	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001716	\$6,900.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002860	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002861	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002862	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002863	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002866	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002867	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002868	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Education Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002869	\$0.76

# Novell.

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Enterprise 1-User License	873-009160	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009162	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009164	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Enterprise 1-User License	873-008847	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009110	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009111	\$1.20
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Enterprise 1-User License	873-009161	\$4.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009163	\$0.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009165	\$0.64
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Enterprise 1-User License	873-008849	\$4.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000285	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000286	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000287	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000289	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002870	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002871	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002876	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002877	\$0.81
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003179	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003181	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003183	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003185	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003187	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003189	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001918	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001920	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002886	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002887	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002888	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002889	\$1.48
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003180	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003182	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003184	\$1.25
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003186	\$1.22
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003188	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003190	\$0.92
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001919	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Enterprise 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001921	\$6.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001718	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001719	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001720	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001721	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001722	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001724	\$13,800.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002872	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002873	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002874	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002875	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002878	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002879	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002880	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002881	\$0.76
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Help Desk 1-User License	873-009166	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009168	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009170	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Help Desk 1-User License	873-008851	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009116	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009117	\$1.20
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Help Desk 1-User License	873-009167	\$4.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009169	\$0.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009171	\$0.64
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Help Desk 1-User License	873-008853	\$4.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000305	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000306	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000307	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000317	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002918	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002919	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002924	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002925	\$0.81
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003191	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003193	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003195	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003197	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003199	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003201	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001926	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001928	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002942	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002943	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002944	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002945	\$1.48
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003192	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003194	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003196	\$1.25
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003198	\$1.22
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003200	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003202	\$0.92
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001927	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Help Desk 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001929	\$6.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001726	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001727	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001728	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001729	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001730	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001732	\$13,800.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002920	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002921	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002922	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002923	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002926	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002927	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002928	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Help Desk Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002929	\$0.76
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Linux and Unix 1-User License	873-009172	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009174	\$1.60

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009176	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Linux and Unix 1-User License	873-008855	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009118	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009119	\$1.20
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Linux and Unix 1-User License	873-009173	\$4.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009175	\$0.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009177	\$0.64
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Linux and Unix 1-User License	873-008857	\$4.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000325	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000326	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000327	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-000337	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002930	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002931	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002936	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002937	\$0.81
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003203	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003205	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003207	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003209	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003211	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003213	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001934	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001936	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002946	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002947	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002948	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002949	\$1.48
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003204	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003206	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003208	\$1.25
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003210	\$1.22
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003212	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003214	\$0.92
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001935	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001937	\$6.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001734	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001735	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001736	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001737	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001738	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001740	\$6,900.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002932	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002933	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002934	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002935	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002938	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002939	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002940	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002941	\$0.76
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License	873-009178	\$4.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009180	\$0.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009182	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License	873-008859	\$4.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009120	\$0.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009121	\$0.60
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License	873-009179	\$2.10
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009181	\$0.42
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009183	\$0.32
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License	873-008961	\$2.10
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000700	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000701	\$1.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000702	\$2.70
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000703	\$5,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002950	\$0.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002951	\$0.54
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002956	\$0.15
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002957	\$0.41
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003215	\$5.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003217	\$4.92
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003219	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003221	\$0.98
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003223	\$0.75
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003225	\$0.74
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001994	\$5.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001996	\$4.92
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002986	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002987	\$0.98
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002988	\$0.75
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002989	\$0.74
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003216	\$3.10
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003218	\$3.02
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003220	\$0.62
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003222	\$0.60
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003224	\$0.47
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003226	\$0.46
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001995	\$3.10
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001997	\$3.02
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001798	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001799	\$2.70
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001800	\$0.92
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001801	\$2.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001802	\$5,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001804	\$4,600.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002952	\$0.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002953	\$0.54
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002954	\$0.18
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002955	\$0.49
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002958	\$0.15
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002959	\$0.41
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002960	\$0.14
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Linux and Unix User Settings Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002961	\$0.38

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License	873-009184	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License	873-009186	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009188	\$2.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009190	\$2.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009192	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009194	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License	873-008863	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009122	\$2.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009124	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License	873-008864	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009123	\$2.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009125	\$1.80
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License	873-009185	\$6.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License	873-009187	\$6.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009189	\$1.30
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009191	\$1.30
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009193	\$0.95
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009195	\$0.95
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License	873-008867	\$6.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License	873-008868	\$6.40
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000349	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000350	\$5.70
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000351	\$8.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000373	\$30,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002962	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002963	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002974	\$0.45
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002975	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000353	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000354	\$5.70
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000355	\$8.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000377	\$60,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002964	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002965	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002976	\$0.45
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002977	\$1.20
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003227	\$15.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003229	\$14.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003231	\$15.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003233	\$14.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003235	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003237	\$2.95
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003239	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003241	\$2.95
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003243	\$2.25
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003245	\$2.21
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003247	\$2.25
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003249	\$2.21
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001942	\$15.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001944	\$14.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002990	\$3.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002991	\$2.95
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002994	\$2.25
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002995	\$2.21
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001950	\$15.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001952	\$14.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002992	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002993	\$2.95
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002996	\$2.25
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002997	\$2.21
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003228	\$9.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003230	\$9.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003232	\$9.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003234	\$9.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003236	\$1.90
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003238	\$1.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003240	\$1.90
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003242	\$1.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003244	\$1.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003246	\$1.36
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003248	\$1.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003250	\$1.36
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001943	\$9.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001945	\$9.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001951	\$9.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001953	\$9.20
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001742	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001743	\$8.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001744	\$2.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001745	\$7.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001746	\$30,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001748	\$27,600.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002966	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002967	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002968	\$0.55
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002969	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002978	\$0.45
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002979	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002980	\$0.41
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 800 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002981	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001750	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001751	\$8.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001752	\$2.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001753	\$7.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001754	\$60,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001756	\$55,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002970	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002971	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002972	\$0.55
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002973	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002982	\$0.45
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002983	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002984	\$0.41
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Mainframe for 900 Series MVS Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002985	\$1.10
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System</b>		



# Novell

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Message System 1-User License	873-009196	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009198	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009200	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Message System 1-User License	873-008871	\$8.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Message System 1-User License	873-009197	\$4.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009199	\$0.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009201	\$0.64
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Message System 1-User License	873-008873	\$4.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009126	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009127	\$1.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000465	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000466	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000467	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000477	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002998	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002999	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003004	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003005	\$0.81
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003251	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003253	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003255	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003257	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003259	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003261	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001958	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001960	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003022	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003023	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003024	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003025	\$1.48
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003252	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003254	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003256	\$1.25
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003258	\$1.22
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003260	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003262	\$0.92
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001959	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Message System 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001961	\$6.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001758	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001759	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001760	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001761	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001762	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001764	\$13,800.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003000	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003001	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003002	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003003	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003006	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003007	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003008	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Message System Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003009	\$0.76

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

		Price
Product Description	Part Number	USD
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Midrange 1-User License	873-009203	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009205	\$2.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009207	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Midrange 1-User License	873-008875	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009128	\$2.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009129	\$1.80
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Midrange 1-User License	873-009204	\$6.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009206	\$1.30
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009208	\$0.95
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Midrange 1-User License	873-008877	\$6.40
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000385	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000386	\$5.70
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000387	\$8.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000397	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003010	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003011	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003016	\$0.45
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003017	\$1.20
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003322	\$15.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003264	\$14.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003266	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003268	\$2.95
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003270	\$2.25
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003272	\$2.21
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001966	\$15.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001968	\$14.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003026	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003027	\$2.95
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003028	\$2.25
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003029	\$2.21
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003263	\$9.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003265	\$9.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003267	\$1.90
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003269	\$1.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003271	\$1.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003273	\$1.36
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001967	\$9.40
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Midrange 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001969	\$9.20
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001766	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001767	\$8.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001768	\$2.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001769	\$7.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001770	\$15,000.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001772	\$13,800.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003012	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003013	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003014	\$0.55
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003015	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003018	\$0.45
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003019	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003020	\$0.41
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Midrange Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003021	\$1.10
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for PBX 1-User License	873-009211	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009213	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009215	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for PBX 1-User License	873-008879	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009130	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009131	\$1.20
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for PBX 1-User License	873-009212	\$4.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009214	\$0.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009216	\$0.64
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for PBX 1-User License	873-008881	\$4.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000401	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000402	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000403	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000405	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003030	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003031	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003036	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003037	\$0.81
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003274	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003276	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003278	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003280	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003282	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003284	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001974	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001976	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003054	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003055	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003056	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003057	\$1.48
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003275	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003277	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003279	\$1.25
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003281	\$1.22
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003283	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003285	\$0.92
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001975	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for PBX 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001977	\$6.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001774	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001775	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001776	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001777	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001778	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001780	\$6,900.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003032	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003033	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003034	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003035	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003038	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003039	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003040	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for PBX Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003041	\$0.76
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Tools 1-User License	873-009223	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009225	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009227	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Tools 1-User License	873-008883	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009135	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009136	\$1.20

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Tools 1-User License	873-009224	\$4.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009226	\$0.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009228	\$0.64
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Tools 1-User License	873-008885	\$4.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	977-000421	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	977-000422	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	977-000423	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	977-000425	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003062	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003063	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003068	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003069	\$0.81
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003298	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003300	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003302	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003304	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003306	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003308	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001986	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001988	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003098	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003099	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003100	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003101	\$1.48
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003299	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003301	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003303	\$1.25
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003305	\$1.22
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003307	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003309	\$0.92
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001989	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Tools 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001987	\$6.20
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001790	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001791	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001792	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001793	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001794	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001796	\$6,900.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003064	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003065	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003066	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003067	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003070	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003071	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003072	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Tools Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003073	\$0.76
<b>Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting</b>		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Scripting 1-User License	873-009217	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009219	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009221	\$1.20
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 & Prior for Scripting 1-User License	873-008899	\$8.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009132	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009133	\$1.20
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 & Prior for Scripting 1-User License	873-009218	\$4.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009220	\$0.85
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009222	\$0.64

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001456	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001457	\$3.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001458	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-001459	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003042	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003043	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003048	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003049	\$0.81
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003286	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003288	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003290	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003292	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003294	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003296	\$1.48
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001982	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001983	\$9.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003058	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003059	\$1.97
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003060	\$1.50
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.5 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003061	\$1.48
<b>VLA Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003287	\$6.20
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003289	\$6.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003291	\$1.25
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003293	\$1.22
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003295	\$0.94
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Integration Module 3.6 for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003297	\$0.92
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001782	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001783	\$5.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001784	\$1.80
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001785	\$4.90
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001786	\$7,500.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001788	\$6,900.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003044	\$0.40
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003045	\$1.10
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003046	\$0.37
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003047	\$1.00
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003050	\$0.30
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003051	\$0.81
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003052	\$0.28
Novell Identity Manager Integration Module for Scripting Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003053	\$0.76
<b>Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module</b>		
The Roles Based Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager 3.6.1 is an add-on product for Identity Manager 3.6 that allows organizations to make provisioning decisions based on both human input and automated roles based policies to increase efficiency.		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000602	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License	873-009060	\$16.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License	873-009137	\$3.20
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License	873-009138	\$2.40
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License	873-009061	\$6.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002712	\$4.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-002713	\$7.60
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002714	\$11.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003074	\$0.80
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003075	\$2.20
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003080	\$0.60

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003081	\$1.60
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002715	\$20.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002716	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002717	\$19.70
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002718	\$9.70
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003102	\$4.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 Business-to-Consumer 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003103	\$3.94
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003104	\$3.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 Government-to-Citizen 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003105	\$2.95
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002719	\$4.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002720	\$11.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002721	\$3.70
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002722	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003076	\$0.80
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003077	\$2.20
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Business-to-Consumer 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003078	\$0.74
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Business-to-Consumer 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003079	\$2.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003082	\$0.60
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003083	\$1.60
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Government-to-Citizen 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003084	\$0.55
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module Government-to-Citizen 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003085	\$1.50
<b>Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager</b>		
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000441	\$2.50
Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-000445	\$7,500.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001814	\$2.50
Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001816	\$2.30
Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001818	\$7,500.00
Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001820	\$6,900.00
<b>Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition</b>		
Integration Modules provide support for one or more specific applications or standards. The Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition supports the development of custom connectivity to Baan (SSA Global), J.D. Edwards, Lawson, Oracle Applications and Siebel.		
This Integration Module enables organizations to develop custom Identity Manager Drivers by leveraging the RAD (Rapid Application Development) environment of Novell Composer - an award winning integration development environment. With this toolkit, developers will be able to quickly create, test and deploy customized Identity Manager drivers for many of the most popular ERP / CRM vendors.		
<b>Note: Business-to-Consumer and Government-to-Citizen part numbers do not qualify for academic discounts.</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000415	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity License	873-006699	\$8.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity License	873-009139	\$1.60
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity License	873-009140	\$1.20
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity 1-Year Maintenance	877-000685	\$2.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity 2-Year Maintenance	877-000698	\$3.80
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity 3-Year Maintenance	877-000699	\$5.40
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Instance 1-Year Maintenance	877-000686	\$15,000.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity 1-Year Maintenance	877-003086	\$0.40
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity 3-Year Maintenance	877-003087	\$1.10
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity 1-Year Maintenance	877-003092	\$0.30
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity 3-Year Maintenance	877-003093	\$0.81
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002002	\$10.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002003	\$9.80
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003106	\$2.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003107	\$1.97
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003108	\$1.50

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module 2.1 for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003109	\$1.48
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001806	\$2.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001807	\$5.40
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001808	\$1.80
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Identity 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001809	\$4.90
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Instance 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001810	\$15,000.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition 1-Instance 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001812	\$13,800.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003088	\$0.40
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003089	\$1.10
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003090	\$0.37
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Business-to-Consumer 1-Identity 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003091	\$1.00
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003094	\$0.30
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003095	\$0.81
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003096	\$0.28
Nsure Identity Manager Integration Module for Enterprise - Custom Edition Government-to-Citizen 1-Identity 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003097	\$0.76
<b>Identity Assurance Solution</b>		
Identity Assurance Solution by Novell, aggregates and manages the sensitive data required to streamline the smart card lifecycle. The Identity Assurance Solution integrates data from external verification systems, card management systems, certificate authorities and card production facilities. This allows organizations to increase efficiency, reduce security vulnerabilities and simplify the end-user access and authentication experience.		
<b>For the complete Identity Assurance Solution all four components are required: Identity Assurance Module, Identity Assurance Client, Novell Identity Manager, and IDM Roles Based Provisioning Module for Novell Identity Manager.</b>		
<b>Identity Assurance Solution Module</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Identity Assurance Solution Module 3.0.2 e-Software Media Kit English	878-000559	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Identity Assurance Solution Module 3.0.1 1-User License	873-008938	\$12.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Identity Assurance Solution Module 3.0.1 1-User License	873-008939	\$6.40
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Identity Assurance Solution Module 1-Year Maintenance	877-001378	\$3.00
Identity Assurance Solution Module 2-Year Maintenance	877-001379	\$5.70
Identity Assurance Solution Module 3-Year Maintenance	877-001380	\$8.10
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Identity Assurance Solution Module 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002028	\$15.00
Upgrade Identity Assurance Solution Module 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002029	\$9.40
Identity Assurance Solution Module 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002030	\$14.80
Upgrade Identity Assurance Solution Module 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002031	\$9.20
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Identity Assurance Solution Module 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001838	\$3.00
Identity Assurance Solution Module 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001839	\$8.10
Identity Assurance Solution Module 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001840	\$2.80
Identity Assurance Solution Module 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001841	\$7.60
<b>Identity Assurance Client</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Identity Assurance Client 3.0.4 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128 bit) English	878-000609	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Identity Assurance Client 3.0.1 License	873-008936	\$10.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Identity Assurance Client 3.0.1 License	873-008937	\$5.30
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Identity Assurance Client 1-Year Maintenance	877-001374	\$2.50
Identity Assurance Client 2-Year Maintenance	877-001375	\$4.80
Identity Assurance Client 3-Year Maintenance	877-001376	\$6.80
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Identity Assurance Client 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002024	\$12.50
Upgrade Identity Assurance Client 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002025	\$7.80
Identity Assurance Client 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002026	\$12.30
Upgrade Identity Assurance Client 3.0.1 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002027	\$7.60
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Identity Assurance Client 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001834	\$2.50
Identity Assurance Client 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001835	\$6.80
Identity Assurance Client 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001836	\$2.30
Identity Assurance Client 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001837	\$6.20
<b>Novell Identity Manager</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 3.5.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English, French, German, Japanese, Chinese Simplified, and Chinese Traditional	878-000538	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 & Prior 1-User License	873-008834	\$25.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.5 & Prior 1-User License	873-008837	\$13.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000225	\$6.30
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000226	\$12.00
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000227	\$17.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001894	\$31.30
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001895	\$19.30
Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001896	\$30.80
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager 3.5 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001897	\$18.80
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001694	\$6.30
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001695	\$17.00
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001696	\$5.80
Novell Identity Manager 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001697	\$16.00
<b>Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License	873-009060	\$16.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License	873-009061	\$6.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 1-Year Maintenance	877-002712	\$4.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 2-Year Maintenance	877-002713	\$7.60
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 3-Year Maintenance	877-002714	\$11.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002715	\$20.00
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002716	\$10.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002717	\$19.70
Upgrade Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 3.6 1-User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002718	\$9.70
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002719	\$4.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002720	\$11.00
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002721	\$3.70
Novell Identity Manager Roles Based Provisioning Module 1-User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002722	\$10.00

## Systems Management

### ZENworks Network Access Control

ZENworks Network Access Control ensures security in heterogeneous network environments by using policies to grant or deny access to the network based on tests which determine if a device meets defined security criteria from patches to host-based firewalls. Stops unauthorized access, Prevents malicious endpoint activity, Enforces specified endpoint security policies.

Media	Part Number	Price
ZENworks Network Access Control e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000595	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device License	873-009149	\$40.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device 1-Year Maintenance	877-003147	\$10.00
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device 3-Year Maintenance	877-003148	\$25.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003151	\$10.00
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003152	\$25.00
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003153	\$9.20
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003154	\$23.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003149	\$50.00
ZENworks Network Access Control 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003150	\$49.20

### ZENworks Application Virtualization

Novell ZENworks Application Virtualization allows your Windows, .NET, and Java-based applications to be deployed in compact, pre-configured virtual executables that run instantly, anywhere via the web, USB keys, or from your desktop management infrastructure.

This approach to application deployment dramatically reduces deployment and maintenance costs associated with traditional application setup and distribution. A virtual application is a compact, self-contained, single-executable virtual machine, pre-configured with all of the files, registry data, settings, components, run times, and other dependencies associated with a specific application. ZENworks virtual applications run with zero setup, zero configuration, and zero impact on the host device - just click and run right now.

Media	Part Number	Price
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000614	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User License	873-009245	\$39.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-003365	\$9.80
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-003366	\$26.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		



# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price	
			USD
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003371		\$9.80
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003372		\$26.00
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003373		\$9.00
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003374		\$24.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>			
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-003369		\$48.80
ZENworks Application Virtualization 6.1 Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-003370		\$48.00
<b>ZENworks 7</b>			
Novell ZENworks 7 is a comprehensive set of integrated tools that automate IT management and business processes across the lifecycle of desktops, laptops, servers and handhelds. ZENworks is the only solution that uses Policy-Driven Automation to control IT costs by eliminating administrator effort, reducing IT skill requirements and optimizing the value of IT assets across diverse multiple server and client platforms.			
<b>ZENworks 7 Suite</b>			
Novell ZENworks 7 Suite includes Desktop Management, Server Management, Handheld Management, Linux Management, Patch Management, Data Management, Software Packaging, Personality Migration and Asset Inventory.			
<b>Media</b>			
ZENworks 7 SP1 Suite Release 3 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000562		\$0.00
ZENworks 7 SP1 Suite Release 3 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	892-000460		\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>			
ZENworks 7 Suite & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008346		\$143.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>			
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Suite & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008348		\$76.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>			
ZENworks Suite 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000201		\$36.00
ZENworks Suite 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000710		\$68.00
ZENworks Suite 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000711		\$97.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>			
ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002226		\$179.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002227		\$112.00
ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002228		\$176.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002229		\$109.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>			
ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001576		\$36.00
ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001577		\$97.00
ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001578		\$33.00
ZENworks 7 Suite 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001579		\$89.00
<b>VLA Non-profit</b>			
ZENworks 7 Suite Non-profit 1-Device/User License	873-008354		\$84.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Suite Non-profit 1-Device/User License	873-008355		\$45.00
ZENworks 7 Suite Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002725		\$120.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Suite Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002726		\$81.00
ZENworks 7 Suite Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002727		\$117.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Suite Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002728		\$78.00
<b>ZENworks 7 Server Management</b>			
Novell ZENworks 7 Server Management also includes Patch Management, Software Packaging, and Asset Inventory.			
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>			
ZENworks 7 Server Management & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008460		\$71.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management & Prior Server License	873-008462		\$3,600.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>			
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Server Management & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008464		\$38.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Server Management & Prior Server License	873-008466		\$1,910.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>			
ZENworks Server Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000211		\$18.00
ZENworks Server Management 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000724		\$34.00
ZENworks Server Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000725		\$49.00
ZENworks Server Management Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-000214		\$900.00
ZENworks Server Management Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-000731		\$1,710.00
ZENworks Server Management Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-000732		\$2,430.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>			
ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002230		\$89.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002231		\$4,500.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002232		\$56.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Server Management Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002233		\$2,810.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002234		\$87.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002235		\$4,430.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002236		\$54.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Server Management Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002237		\$2,740.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>			
ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001580		\$18.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001581		\$49.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001582		\$900.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001583		\$2,430.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001584		\$16.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001585		\$43.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001586		\$830.00
ZENworks 7 Server Management Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001587		\$2,240.00
<b>ZENworks 7 Desktop Management</b>			
Novell ZENworks 7 Desktop Management also includes Patch Management, Software Packaging, Personality Migration and Asset Inventory.			

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008358	\$83.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008360	\$44.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Desktop Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000204	\$21.00
ZENworks Desktop Management 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000717	\$40.00
ZENworks Desktop Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000718	\$57.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002238	\$104.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002239	\$65.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002240	\$102.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002241	\$63.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001588	\$21.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001589	\$57.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001590	\$19.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001591	\$51.00
<b>VLA Academic North America</b>		
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 50-User K-12 Schools License	873-008366	\$1,194.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 50-User K-12 Schools License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002242	\$1,215.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 50-User K-12 Schools License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002243	\$1,213.00
<b>VLA Academic EMEA, APAC, LA</b>		
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 50-User Education Schools License	873-008367	\$1,390.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 50-User Education Schools License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002244	\$1,411.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management 50-User Education Schools License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002245	\$1,409.00
<b>VLA Non-Profit North America Only</b>		
Note: Non-profit pricing is valid for the first 250 licenses purchased, standard pricing applies thereafter.		
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License	873-008368	\$49.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License	873-008369	\$26.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002246	\$70.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002247	\$47.00
ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002248	\$68.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Desktop Management & Prior Non-profit 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002249	\$45.00
<b>ZENworks 7 Handheld Management</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 7 Handheld Management & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008372	\$70.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Handheld Management & Prior 1-Device/User License	873-008374	\$37.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Handheld Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000207	\$18.00
ZENworks Handheld Management 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000738	\$34.00
ZENworks Handheld Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000739	\$49.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002250	\$88.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002251	\$55.00
ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002252	\$86.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002253	\$53.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001592	\$18.00
ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001593	\$49.00
ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001594	\$16.00
ZENworks 7 Handheld Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001595	\$43.00
<b>ZENworks Linux Management</b>		
<b>ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64 &amp; Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management IR2 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+bit) Multilingual	878-000579	\$0.00
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management IR2 Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	892-000465	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for x86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User License	873-008901	\$69.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for x86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User License	873-008902	\$37.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000216	\$17.00
ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000745	\$32.00
ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64 & Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000746	\$46.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002254	\$86.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002255	\$54.00
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002256	\$85.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002257	\$53.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001596	\$17.00
ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001597	\$46.00
ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001598	\$16.00
ZENworks Linux Management for x86, AMD64, Intel EM64T, Itanium and IBM Power 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001599	\$43.00
<b>ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User License	873-008908	\$2,370.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User License	873-008909	\$1,260.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-001471	\$590.00
ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001472	\$1,120.00
ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001473	\$1,590.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002258	\$2,960.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002259	\$1,850.00
ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002260	\$2,920.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7.2 Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002261	\$1,810.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001600	\$590.00
ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001601	\$1,590.00
ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001602	\$550.00
ZENworks Linux Management for zSeries 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001603	\$1,490.00
<b>ZENworks Configuration Management</b>		
ZENworks Configuration Management provides the critical information and tools companies need for regulatory compliance, asset and license auditing, business continuity and process improvement. With integrated, best-in-class enterprise reporting from BusinessObjects* incorporated in ZENworks Configuration Management, IT administrators can turn raw data into actionable reports for better decision making and process management. The ZENworks Control Center, an integrated console, allows administrators to easily address configuration, reporting, patch and asset management from a single location.		
<b>ZENworks Configuration Management Standard</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard with SP1 (v10.1) e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000610	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard Instance/User License	873-008953	\$70.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard Instance/User License	873-008956	\$37.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard 1-Year Maintenance	877-001532	\$18.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard 2-Year Maintenance	877-001545	\$34.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard 3-Year Maintenance	877-001546	\$49.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002298	\$88.00
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002299	\$55.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002300	\$86.00
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002301	\$53.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001652	\$18.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001653	\$49.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001654	\$16.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Standard 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001655	\$43.00
<b>ZENworks Configuration Management Advanced</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced with SP1 (v10.1) e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000611	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced Instance/User License	873-008954	\$114.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced Instance/User License	873-008957	\$60.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced 1-Year Maintenance	877-001533	\$47.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced 2-Year Maintenance	877-001534	\$89.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced 3-Year Maintenance	877-001535	\$127.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002302	\$161.00
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002303	\$108.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002304	\$158.00
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002305	\$104.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001656	\$47.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001657	\$127.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001658	\$44.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Advanced 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001659	\$119.00
<b>ZENworks Configuration Management Enterprise</b>		
<b>Media</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise with SP1 (v10.1) e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) Multilingual	878-000612	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License	873-008955	\$225.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License	873-008958	\$119.00
Promotional Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License	873-008959	\$83.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise 1-Year Maintenance	877-001536	\$74.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise 2-Year Maintenance	877-001537	\$141.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise 3-Year Maintenance	877-001538	\$200.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002306	\$299.00
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002307	\$193.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002308	\$295.00
Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002309	\$189.00
Promotional Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002729	\$157.00
Promotional Upgrade ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise Instance/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002730	\$153.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001660	\$74.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001661	\$200.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001662	\$70.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Enterprise 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001663	\$189.00
<b>ZENworks Configuration Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux License	873-008960	\$18.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux 1-Year Maintenance	877-001540	\$4.50
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux 2-Year Maintenance	877-001541	\$8.60
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux 3-Year Maintenance	877-001542	\$12.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002684	\$22.50
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002685	\$22.10
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002686	\$4.50
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002687	\$12.00
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002688	\$4.10
ZENworks 10 Configuration Management Asset Inventory for Unix/Linux 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002689	\$11.00
<b>ZENworks Asset Management</b>		
ZENworks Asset Management integrates asset inventory, usage, and license reconciliation capabilities to provide a complete, accurate view of hardware, software installations and license compliance.		
<b>Media</b>		
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	878-000498	\$0.00
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+ bit) English	892-000427	\$35.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License	873-008816	\$33.00
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User 90-Day Term License	873-008818	\$11.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License	873-008817	\$17.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000218	\$8.00
ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000874	\$15.00
ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000875	\$22.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002262	\$41.00
Upgrade ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002263	\$25.00
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002264	\$40.60

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Upgrade ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002265	\$24.60
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001604	\$8.00
ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001605	\$22.00
ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001606	\$7.60
ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001607	\$21.00
<b>ZENworks Asset Management for Unix and Linux</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License	873-008811	\$18.00
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 90-Day Term License	873-008813	\$11.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License	873-008812	\$9.50
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000220	\$4.50
ZENworks Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-000882	\$8.60
ZENworks Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-000883	\$12.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002266	\$22.50
Upgrade ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002267	\$14.00
ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002268	\$22.10
Upgrade ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002269	\$13.60
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001608	\$4.50
ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001609	\$12.00
ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001610	\$4.10
ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001611	\$11.00
<b>Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License	873-008819	\$18.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License	873-008820	\$9.50
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000235	\$4.50
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001244	\$8.60
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001245	\$12.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002270	\$22.50
Upgrade Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002271	\$14.00
Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002272	\$22.10
Upgrade Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management 1-Device/User License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002273	\$13.60
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001612	\$4.50
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001613	\$12.00
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001614	\$4.10
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management 1-Device/User 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001615	\$11.00
<b>Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for UNIX/Linux</b>		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device License	873-008821	\$18.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device License	873-008822	\$9.50
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device/User 1-Year Maintenance	877-000236	\$4.50
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device/User 2-Year Maintenance	877-001240	\$8.10
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for UNIX/Linux 1-Device/User 3-Year Maintenance	877-001241	\$11.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002274	\$22.50
Upgrade Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002275	\$14.00
Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002276	\$22.10
Upgrade Asset Inventory for ZENworks 7.5 Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002277	\$13.60
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001616	\$4.50
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001617	\$12.00
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001618	\$4.10
Asset Inventory for ZENworks Asset Management for Unix/Linux 1-Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001619	\$11.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<b>ZENworks Orchestrator</b>		
Novell ZENworks Orchestrator is the brain behind data center systems management. Orchestrator automates operations so IT tasks are done consistently and according to policy every time. As a result, you're not in fire-drill mode, working on repetitive, labor-intensive tasks. Orchestrator keeps your resources, both physical and virtual, working together and focused on your business priorities.		
***Support and Implementation Restrictions***		
MLA customers can order ZENworks Orchestrator using their current MLA contract. VLA customers and non-certified partners can only order ZENworks Orchestrator from one of the certified partners listed below.		
MLA & VLA customers must meet the following criteria:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer must have a PS5000 support contract or higher</li> <li>- OR -</li> <li>Implementation must be performed by a Novell partner certified on ZENworks Orchestrator</li> </ul>		
<b>ZENworks Orchestrator Certified Partners</b>		
Novacoast - www.novacoast.com		
Trivir - www.trivir.com		
Insight - www.insight.com		
Great Northern - www.gn.com		
Fujitsu Siemens Computers based in Germany - www.fujitsu-siemens.com		
catWorkX based in Germany - www.catworkx.de		
ENGL - UK - www.engl.co.uk		
BCX - www.bcx.co.za		
Ubusha		
ValueSYS - www.valuesys.net		
Orders that do not comply with these restrictions are subject to rejection and may not be processed.		
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC 2-CPU Server	873-008941	\$800.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC 4-CPU Server	873-008942	\$1,200.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC 8-CPU Server	873-008943	\$1,800.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server	873-008964	\$3,000.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server	873-008965	\$4,700.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server	873-008966	\$7,000.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 2-CPU Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-001516	\$200.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 2-CPU Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-001558	\$380.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 2-CPU Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-001559	\$540.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 4-CPU Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-001517	\$300.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 4-CPU Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-001560	\$570.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 4-CPU Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-001561	\$810.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 8-CPU Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-001518	\$450.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 8-CPU Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-001562	\$860.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC 8-CPU Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-001563	\$1,220.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-001519	\$750.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-001566	\$1,430.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-001567	\$2,030.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-001520	\$1,180.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-001568	\$2,240.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-001569	\$3,190.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server 1-Year Maintenance	877-001521	\$1,750.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server 2-Year Maintenance	877-001570	\$3,330.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server 3-Year Maintenance	877-001571	\$4,730.00
<b>VLA License + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC Management 2-CPU Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002286	\$1,000.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC Management 4-CPU Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002287	\$1,500.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC Management 8-CPU Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002288	\$2,250.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC Management 2-CPU Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002289	\$984.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC Management 4-CPU Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002290	\$1,476.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 HPC Management 8-CPU Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002291	\$2,214.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002292	\$3,750.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002293	\$5,880.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002294	\$8,750.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002295	\$3,690.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002296	\$5,780.00
ZENworks Orchestrator 1.1 Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002297	\$8,610.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 2-CPU Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001628	\$200.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 2-CPU Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001629	\$540.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 4-CPU Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001630	\$300.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 4-CPU Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001631	\$810.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 8-CPU Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001632	\$450.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 8-CPU Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001633	\$1,220.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 2-CPU Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001634	\$184.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 2-CPU Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001635	\$497.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 4-CPU Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001636	\$276.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 4-CPU Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001637	\$750.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 8-CPU Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001638	\$414.00
ZENworks Orchestrator HPC Management 8-CPU Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001639	\$1,120.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001640	\$750.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001641	\$2,030.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001642	\$1,180.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001643	\$3,190.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001644	\$1,750.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001645	\$4,730.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001646	\$690.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 2-CPU Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001647	\$1,860.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001648	\$1,080.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 4-CPU Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001649	\$2,920.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001650	\$1,610.00
ZENworks Orchestrator Virtual Machine Management 8-CPU Server 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001651	\$4,350.00

### ZENworks Patch Management

ZENworks Patch Management, powered by PatchLink software, is a powerful, automated patch management solution. With full support for patches for Microsoft Windows and NetWare, administrators can quickly determine what patches are right for their organization and automatically apply them across their enterprise. Applicable target selection and flexible scheduling options ensure that the right devices receive the right patches when they need them. ZENworks Patch Management leverages a robust agent-based architecture that securely ensures all chosen systems are protected, even remote users. Dynamic graphical reports let administrators determine missing patches and see what devices are in compliance, facilitating vulnerability assessment and ongoing security compliance.

**Note:** There is a limit of one key per server, if using multiple servers you will need to order multiple subscriptions. A new/additional server equals a new/additional subscription.

Media	Part Number	Price
ZENworks Patch Management 6.4 e-Software Media Kit	878-000546	\$0.00
<b>VLA/MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription for Windows License	873-006948	\$18.00
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 2-Year Subscription for Windows License	873-008490	\$30.00
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription for NetWare License	873-007056	\$75.00
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription for Solaris License	873-008326	\$75.00
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription for Macintosh License	873-008329	\$33.00
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription for AIX License	873-008414	\$75.00
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription for HP-UX License	873-008648	\$75.00
ZENworks Patch Management 1-Device 1-Year Subscription for Red Hat Linux License	873-008743	\$75.00

### ZENworks Patch Management Patch Developers Kit

ZENworks Patch Management Patch Developers Kit is a powerful security patch package creation tool which enables customers to develop, test, deploy, and monitor custom remediation in their ZENworks Patch Management environment.

Media	Part Number	Price
ZENworks Patch Management Patch Developer kit 6.4 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+bit) English	878-000548	\$0.00
<b>VLA/MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks Patch Management Patch Developer kit 6.4 Standard Edition License	873-009056	\$8,696.00
ZENworks Patch Management Patch Developer kit 6.4 Premier Edition License	873-009057	\$12,700.00
<b>VLA/MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Patch Management Patch Developer kit 6.4 Standard Edition Maintenance	877-002692	\$1,739.00
ZENworks Patch Management Patch Developer kit 6.4 Premier Edition Maintenance	877-002693	\$2,540.00

### ZENworks Endpoint Security Management

Novell ZENworks Endpoint Security Management simplifies endpoint security by putting administrators in control, and combining 'point' security solutions under a single, easy-to-use management console.

Media	Part Number	Price
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 IR3 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+bit) English	878-000578	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 1-Device License	873-008961	\$69.00
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management Promotion License	873-009075	\$37.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 1-Device License	873-008962	\$37.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 1-Device 1-Year Maintenance	877-001513	\$17.00
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 1-Device 2-Year Maintenance	877-001514	\$32.00
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 1-Device 3-Year Maintenance	877-001515	\$46.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002278	\$86.00
Upgrade ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002279	\$54.00
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002280	\$85.00
Upgrade ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002281	\$53.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 1-Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001620	\$17.00
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 1-Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001621	\$46.00
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 1-Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001622	\$16.00
ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 1-Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001623	\$43.00

### ZENworks USB/Wireless Security

Media	Part Number	Price
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 3.5 e-Software Media Kit Strong Encryption (128+bit) English	878-000531	\$0.00
<b>MLA/VLA License</b>		
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 3.5 1-Device License	873-008970	\$45.00
<b>MLA/VLA Upgrade</b>		
Upgrade ZENworks USB/Wireless Security to ZENworks Endpoint Security Management 3.5 1-Device License	873-008971	\$24.00
<b>MLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 1-Device 1-Year Maintenance	877-001553	\$11.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 1-Device 2-Year Maintenance	877-001554	\$21.00
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 1-Device 3-Year Maintenance	877-001555	\$30.00
<b>VLA License/Upgrade + Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002282	\$56.00
Upgrade ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002283	\$35.00
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002284	\$55.00
Upgrade ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 3.5 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002285	\$34.00
<b>VLA Maintenance</b>		
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 1-Device 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001624	\$11.00
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 1-Device 3-Year Priority Maintenance	877-001625	\$30.00
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 1-Device 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001626	\$10.00
ZENworks USB/Wireless Security 1-Device 3-Year Standard Maintenance	877-001627	\$27.00

#### Secure Desktop Solution for Windows

The Secure Desktop Solution is a security focused offering of market leading ZENworks technologies – Asset Management, Patch Management, and Endpoint Security Management.

#### \*\*\*Ordering Details for Media, Subscription and Maintenance\*\*\*

Customers who want to order physical media, Subscription or maintenance for the Secure Desktop Solution must use the existing standalone product part numbers for ZENworks Asset Management and ZENworks Endpoint Security Management. If media is needed for the ZENworks Patch Management customers can download from [www.novell.com/download](http://www.novell.com/download). There is no maintenance or Subscription for ZENworks Patch Management since it is a subscription service. Secure Desktop comes with a one or two year option of ZENworks Patch Management, renewals of ZENworks Patch Management can be ordered separately.

<b>MLA</b>		
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows 1-Device 1-Year License	873-008947	\$120.00
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows Promotion for ZENworks Desktop, Suite and Asset Inventory 1-Device 1-Year License	873-008948	\$105.00
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows 1-Device 2-Year License	873-008951	\$132.00
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows Promotion for ZENworks Desktop, Suite and Asset Inventory 1-Device 2-Year License	873-008952	\$117.00
<b>VLA</b>		
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002698	\$145.00
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows Promotion for ZENworks Desktop, Suite and Asset Inventory 1-Device License + 1-Year Priority Maintenance	877-002699	\$130.00
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002700	\$144.00
Secure Desktop Solution for Windows Promotion for ZENworks Desktop, Suite and Asset Inventory 1-Device License + 1-Year Standard Maintenance	877-002701	\$129.00

## Support

#### Novell Premium Service - United States

##### Available to MLA customers Only

**Note:** VLA customers access technical support via the Standard and Priority Maintenance that can be purchased as a combined license + maintenance SKU. Please see the relevant product for descriptions, pricing and part numbers.

Novell has created a feature-rich Premium Service program that offers several different degrees of support for your evolving system. Every level of Premium Service delivers reliable response times, offers skilled Technical Support Engineers, and provides valuable support tools and training opportunities and technical subscriptions.

Depending on the level of service you select, the following benefits are also available:

- 24-hour service, seven days a week
- Access to a Service Account Manager
- Access to an Assigned Support Engineer
- Access to a Primary Support Engineer
- Access to a Dedicated Support Engineer
- BrainShare® Passes

**For more information, visit our web site at [www.novell.com/services/premium](http://www.novell.com/services/premium) or to purchase a support contract please contact your Novell reseller.**

<b>MLA Only</b>		
Premium 1000-NA	051-002104	\$6,000.00
Premium 2000-NA	051-002105	\$16,500.00
Premium 3000-NA	051-002106	\$39,000.00
Premium 3000 ASE-NA	051-002107	\$67,000.00
Premium Upgrade Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 1000-NA	051-002051	\$3,500.00
Premium Upgrade Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 2000-NA	051-002052	\$14,000.00
Premium Upgrade Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 3000-NA	051-002053	\$36,500.00
Premium Upgrade Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 3000 ASE-NA	051-002054	\$64,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 2000-NA	051-002057	\$10,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 3000-NA	051-002058	\$33,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 3000 ASE-NA	051-002059	\$61,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 3000-NA	051-002062	\$22,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 3000 ASE-NA	051-002063	\$50,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 to 3000 ASE-NA	051-002066	\$28,000.00
Premium Additional 10 Service Request Pack-NA*	051-002110	\$5,000.00
Premium Additional 5 Service Request Pack-NA*	051-002111	\$2,600.00
Premium 4000 PSE-US	051-002108	\$160,000.00
Premium 5000 DSE-US	051-002109	\$390,000.00
Premium Upgrade Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 4000 PSE-US	051-002055	\$157,500.00
Premium Upgrade Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 5000 DSE-US	051-002056	\$387,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 4000 PSE-US	051-002064	\$143,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 5000 DSE-US	051-002065	\$373,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 to 4000 PSE-US	051-002067	\$121,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 to 5000 DSE-US	051-002068	\$351,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 4000 PSE-US	051-002060	\$154,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 5000 DSE-US	051-002061	\$384,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 ASE to 4000 PSE-US	051-002069	\$93,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 ASE to 5000 DSE-US	051-002070	\$323,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 4000 PSE to 5000 DSE-US	051-002071	\$230,000.00



# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

		Price
Product Description	Part Number	USD
<p>Premium Service customers are entitled to a specific number of -Service Requests (support incidents)-assistance with one issue, problem or question relating to the use or installation of a Novell product, regardless of the number of communications required. Additional Service Requests may be purchased in packages of five or ten and adhere to the response targets of your Premium 1000-5000 package.</p>		
<b>VLA/MLA Optional Services</b>		
<p><b>Proactive System Analysis:</b> If you want to know where your business system stands in relation to peak efficiency, this service module gives you the answers-and a definitive roadmap of how to get your system to its peak. With this analysis, you not only deflect unseen problems proactively, you optimize your existing investment to a fine degree-one that pays productivity and efficiency dividends for your company.</p>		
Proactive System Analysis - US	051-002112	Varies
<p><b>Scheduled Standby</b> ensures that an experienced support engineer is standing by to exclusively assist in everything from routine maintenance to updates and major system upgrades. With Scheduled Standby, a Premium Service engineer becomes familiar with the system and planned changes, advises customers on preparation and implementation, and is ready to assist with any unexpected problems. A guaranteed, 15-minute response time ensures that assistance is nearby.</p>		
Scheduled Standby (4 Hours) US	051-000947	\$1,000.00
<p>Premium Service customers who have an <b>Assigned Support Engineer (ASE)</b> may want to have access after hours for specific project work and receive assistance from their ASE. Projects where the ASE can provide technical support assistance after hours include patch updates, migrations, upgrades to new versions of Novell software and other maintenance activities associated to the customer's Novell environment. ASE customers can purchase a Scheduled Standby in 8 hour blocks to be used after core Novell business hours including weekends and holidays. Customers should schedule these ASE Scheduled Standby services with their Service Account Manager and their ASE at least two weeks in advance. Subject to availability.</p>		
ASE Scheduled Standby (8 hours)	051-002117	\$1,500.00
<p><b>Onsite Support:</b> Novell provides customers with the option of purchasing on-site technical support when necessary. For each request, Novell sends the most qualified support engineer available. This service is billed on a per-day basis, plus associated air travel expenses.</p>		
Onsite Support: 1 day (8 hours) (plus Travel Expenses)-US	051-002113	\$2,200.00
<p>A <b>Primary Support Engineer (PSE)</b> is a semi-dedicated resource that is assigned to only a few accounts, handling all customer support calls within his or her area of expertise. The PSE is available during Novell's business hours and after hours for high-severity issues. Think of it as having a Novell expert on staff--someone right there when you need them.</p>		
Primary Support Engineer - US	051-002115	\$94,000.00
<p><b>Dedicated Support Engineers (DSE)</b> are Novell's top support engineers and are selected based on the technical expertise required by your organization. Their primary function is to be an expert resource, assigned to one Premium Service customer only. The customer works with the DSE to solve technical issues, discuss the status of open incidents, or escalate incidents. The DSE is available during Novell's business hours or after business hours for high-severity issues.</p>		
Dedicated Support Engineer - US	051-002116	\$297,000.00
<p>An <b>Assigned Support Engineer (ASE)</b> provides the first level of personalized support-a relationship that manages issues from recognition to resolution. ASEs are located in the Novell call center and are available over the phone during Novell Technical Service core business hours of 6:00am to 6:00pm MST.</p>		
Assigned Support Engineer - US	051-002114	\$57,000.00
<p>A <b>Service Account Manager (SAM)</b> is a non-technical account manager who by developing a close working relationship, gains an in-depth knowledge of your support and service requirements and service related business issues. The SAM is responsible for ensuring satisfaction with the support services provided by Novell, with a goal to assist in speedy resolution of problems and pro-actively plan and manage for future requirements.</p>		
Service Account Manager - NA	051-003764	\$12,000.00
<p>The <b>Extended Support Incident package</b> is valid for the support of any Novell product in the Extended Support Phase. 5 Service Requests are provided on a 12 x 5 access basis. To see which products fall into the Extended Support phase view the Novell Product Lifecycle at <a href="http://support.novell.com/lifecycle/">http://support.novell.com/lifecycle/</a></p>		
Extended Support 5 Service Request Pack	051-002997	\$7,500.00
<p><b>Implementation Services Module:</b> Let the experts at Novell implement upgrades and migrations for you. Getting it right the first time is invaluable when it comes to implementing business systems technologies. Mistakes made here are costly in too many ways to count. To get you up-and-running smoothly, Novell offers the Implementation Service Module-walking you through your upgrade or migration with project management, analysis, and piloting. Novell supports you throughout the entire process, allowing you to quickly take advantage of your new technologies and to leverage all the rich features that can make such a competitive difference for your organization-immediately.</p>		
Implementation Services - US	051-002121	Varies
<p><b>Novell Premium Service - Canada</b>  <b>Available to MLA customers Only</b></p>		
<p><b>Note:</b> VLA customers access technical support via the Standard and Priority Maintenance that can be purchased as a combined license + maintenance SKU. Please see the relevant product for descriptions, pricing and part numbers.</p>		
<p>As the worlds leading networking company, Novell is known for its innovative solutions that meet business-critical needs. Premium Service from Novell is your direct support connection-providing a personalized and accessible relationship with Novell's most experienced support engineers.</p>		
<p><b>For more information, visit our web site at <a href="http://www.novell.com/services/premium/">http://www.novell.com/services/premium/</a> or to purchase a support contract please contact your Novell Sales Representative.</b></p>		
<b>MLA Only</b>		
Premium 4000 - Canada	051-001873	\$153,000.00
Premium 5000 - Canada	051-001877	\$337,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 4000--Canada	051-001881	\$150,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 5000--Canada	051-001882	\$334,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 4000--Canada	051-001885	\$147,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 5000--Canada	051-001886	\$331,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 4000--Canada	051-001888	\$136,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 5000--Canada	051-001889	\$320,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 4000--Canada	051-001891	\$114,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 5000--Canada	051-001892	\$298,000.00
Novell Premium Service Upgrade Premium 3000 ASE to Premium 4000 PSE--Canada	051-003434	\$86,000.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Novell Premium Service Upgrade Premium 3000 ASE to Premium 5000 DSE--Canada	051-003435	\$270,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 4000 to Premium 5000--Canada	051-001893	\$184,000.00
<b>VLA/MLA Optional Services</b>		
Additional 40 hours of Support Engineer time Canada	051-001856	\$10,000.00
Additional 120 hours of Support Engineer time Canada	051-003765	\$27,000.00
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - Canada	051-001905	Varies
Onsite Support: Premium Support Engineer (+ Travel Expenses) - Canada	051-001909	\$1,500.00
Primary Support Engineer - Canada	051-001913	\$92,500.00
Dedicated Support Engineer - Canada	051-001917	\$265,500.00
Scheduled Standby (4 hours) - Canada	051-001921	\$1,000.00
Emergency Scheduled Standby (4 hours) - Canada	051-001925	\$1,500.00
Onsite Support: Premium Support Engineer (+ Travel Expenses) - Canada	051-002720	\$51,000.00
<b>Novell Premium Service - Europe, Middle East, and Africa</b>		
<b>Available to MLA customers Only</b>		
<b>Note:</b> VLA customers access technical support via the Standard and Priority Maintenance that can be purchased as a combined license + maintenance SKU. Please see the relevant product for descriptions, pricing and part numbers.		
Novell has created a feature-rich Premium Service program that offers several different degrees of support for your evolving system. Every level of Premium Service delivers reliable response times, offers skilled Technical Support Engineers, and provides valuable support tools and training opportunities and technical subscriptions.		
Depending on the level of service you select, the following benefits are also available: 24-hour service, seven days a week Access to a Service Account Manager Access to an Assigned Support Engineer Access to a Primary Support Engineer Access to a Dedicated Support Engineer BrainShare® Passes		
<b>For more information, visit our web site at <a href="http://www.novell.com/services/premium">www.novell.com/services/premium</a> or to purchase a support contract please contact your Novell reseller.</b>		
<b>MLA only</b>		
<b>EMEA Zone 1</b>		
Premium 1000-EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001177	\$10,500.00
Premium 2000-EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001178	\$36,000.00
Premium 3000-EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001179	\$74,000.00
Premium 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001297	\$100,000.00
Premium 4000-EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001180	\$173,000.00
Premium 5000-EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001181	\$448,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 2000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001158	\$25,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 3000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001159	\$63,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 4000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001160	\$162,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 5000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001161	\$437,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 3000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001162	\$38,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 4000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001163	\$137,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 5000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001164	\$412,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 to 4000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001165	\$89,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 to 5000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001166	\$374,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 4000 to 5000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001167	\$275,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 1000 to 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003473	\$89,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 2000 to 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003474	\$64,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 to 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003475	\$26,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 ASE to 4000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003746	\$73,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Premium 3000 ASE to 5000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003747	\$348,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 1000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003777	\$6,100.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 2000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003778	\$31,600.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 3000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003794	\$69,600.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 3000ASE - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003795	\$95,600.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 4000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003832	\$168,600.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 5000 - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-003833	\$443,600.00
Premium Additional 10 Service Request Pack-EMEA (Zone 1)*	051-001182	\$10,500.00
Premium Additional 5 Service Request Pack-EMEA (Zone 1)*	051-001183	\$5,500.00
<b>EMEA Zone 2</b>		
Premium 1000-EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003749	\$8,500.00
Premium 2000-EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003750	\$27,500.00
Premium 3000-EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003751	\$56,000.00
Premium 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003752	\$78,000.00
Premium 4000-EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003753	\$143,000.00
Premium 5000-EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003754	\$383,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 2000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003779	\$19,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 3000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003780	\$47,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 4000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003781	\$134,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 5000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003782	\$374,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 2000 to Premium Service 3000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003783	\$28,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 2000 to Premium Service 4000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003784	\$115,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 2000 to Premium Service 5000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003785	\$355,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 3000 to Premium Service 4000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003786	\$87,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 3000 to Premium Service 5000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003787	\$327,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 4000 to Premium Service 5000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003788	\$240,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003789	\$69,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 2000 to 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003790	\$50,500.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 3000 to 3000 ASE - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003791	\$22,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 3000 ASE to 4000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003792	\$65,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 3000 ASE to 5000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003793	\$305,000.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 1000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003834	\$4,100.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 2000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003835	\$23,100.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 3000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003836	\$51,600.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 3000ASE - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003837	\$73,600.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 4000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003838	\$138,600.00
Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium Service 5000 - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003839	\$378,600.00
Premium Additional 10 Service Request Pack-EMEA (Zone 2)*	051-003755	\$7,800.00
Premium Additional 5 Service Request Pack-EMEA (Zone 2)*	051-003756	\$4,000.00
*Premium Service customers are entitled to a specific number of -Service Requests (support incidents)-assistance with one issue, problem or question relating to the use or installation of a Novell product, regardless of the number of communications required. Additional Service Requests may be purchased in packages of five or ten and adhere to the response targets of your Premium 1000-5000 package.		
<b>VLA/MLA Optional Services</b>		
Onsite Support: Novell provides customers with the option of purchasing on-site technical support when necessary. For each request, Novell sends the most qualified support engineer available. This service is billed on a per-day basis, plus associated air travel expenses.		
Onsite Support: Service Account Manager (+Travel Expenses)-EMEA	051-000168	\$1,500.00
Onsite Support: Premium Support Engineer (+Travel Expenses)-EMEA	051-000169	Varies

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<p><b>A Service Account Manager (SAM)</b> is a non-technical account manager who by developing a close working relationship, gains an in-depth knowledge of your support and service requirements and service related business issues. The SAM is responsible for ensuring satisfaction with the support services provided by Novell, with a goal to assist in speedy resolution of problems and pro-actively plan and manage for future requirements.</p>		
Service Account Manager - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-002144	\$20,500.00
Service Account Manager - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003760	\$19,500.00
<p><b>Assigned Support Engineer:</b> An Assigned Support Engineer (ASE) provides the first level of personalised support - a relationship that manages issues from recognition to resolution. ASEs are located in Novell support centers and are available over the phone during Novell Technical Service core business hours. For Zone 2 the ASE is located in a local Novell office and is available up to 200 hours per year. Additional blocks of hours are available.</p>		
Assigned Support Engineer - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-001316	\$72,000.00
Assigned Support Engineer - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003761	\$52,000.00
Additional 40 hours of Support Engineer time - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003762	\$11,000.00
Additional 120 hours of Support Engineer time - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003763	\$32,500.00
<p><b>A Primary Support Engineer (PSE)</b> is a semi-dedicated resource that is assigned to only a few accounts, handling all customer support calls within his or her area of expertise. The PSE is available during Novell's business hours. Think of it as having a Novell expert on staff--someone right there when you need them.</p>		
Primary Support Engineer - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-000170	\$127,500.00
Primary Support Engineer - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003758	\$110,500.00
<p><b>Dedicated Support Engineers (DSE)</b> are Novell's top support engineers and are selected based on the technical expertise required by your organization. Their primary function is to be an expert resource, assigned to one Premium Service customer only. The customer works with the DSE to solve technical issues, discuss the status of open incidents, or escalate incidents. The DSE is available during Novell's business hours.</p>		
Dedicated Support Engineer - EMEA (Zone 1)	051-000171	\$417,000.00
Dedicated Support Engineer - EMEA (Zone 2)	051-003759	\$370,000.00
<p><b>Scheduled Standby</b> ensures that an experienced support engineer is standing by to exclusively assist in everything from routine maintenance to up dates and major system upgrades. With Scheduled Standby, a Premium Service engineer becomes familiar with the system and planned changes, advises customers on preparation and implementation, and is ready to assist with any unexpected problems. A guaranteed, 15-minute response time ensures that assistance is nearby.</p>		
Scheduled Standby - EMEA	051-000257	Varies
<p><b>Novell Premium Service - Asia Pacific</b></p> <p><b>Available to MLA customers Only</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> VLA customers access technical support via the Standard and Priority Maintenance that can be purchased as a combined license + maintenance SKU. Please see the relevant product for descriptions, pricing and part numbers.</p> <p>Novell has created a feature-rich Premium Service program that offers several different degrees of support for your evolving system. Every level of Premium Service delivers reliable response times, offers skilled Technical Support Engineers, and provides valuable support tools and training opportunities and technical subscriptions.</p> <p>Depending on the level of service you select, the following benefits are also available:            24-hour service, seven days a week            Access to a Service Account Manager            Access to an Assigned Support Engineer            Access to a Primary Support Engineer            Access to a Dedicated Support Engineer            BrainShare® Passes</p>		
<p><b>MLA Only</b></p> <p><b>Zone 1 - Australia, New Zealand</b></p> <p>Premium 1000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001551 \$5,400.00</p> <p>Premium 2000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001555 \$15,000.00</p> <p>Premium 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001559 \$55,000.00</p> <p>Premium 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001563 \$112,000.00</p> <p>Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001567 \$330,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium Service 1000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001568 \$2,400.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium Service 2000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001569 \$12,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium Service 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001570 \$52,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium Service 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001571 \$109,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium Service 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001572 \$327,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 2000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001573 \$9,600.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001574 \$49,600.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001575 \$106,600.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 1000 to Premium Service 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001576 \$324,600.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 2000 to Premium Service 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001577 \$40,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 2000 to Premium Service 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001578 \$97,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 2000 to Premium Service 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001579 \$315,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 3000 to Premium Service 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001580 \$57,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 3000 to Premium Service 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001581 \$275,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Premium Service 4000 to Premium Service 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001582 \$218,000.00</p> <p>Premium Additional 10 Incident Pack - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001586 \$5,000.00</p> <p>Premium Additional 5 Incident Pack - Asia Pacific (Zone 1) 051-001590 \$2,600.00</p> <p><b>Zone 2 - Singapore, Hong Kong, South Korea, Taiwan</b></p> <p>Premium 1000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002214 \$3,600.00</p> <p>Premium 2000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002215 \$12,500.00</p> <p>Premium 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002216 \$30,000.00</p> <p>Premium 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002217 \$72,000.00</p> <p>Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002218 \$180,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium 1000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002224 \$600.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium 2000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002225 \$9,500.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002226 \$27,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002227 \$69,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance 1 &amp; 2 to Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002228 \$177,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 2000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002229 \$8,900.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002230 \$26,400.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002231 \$68,400.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002232 \$176,400.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002233 \$17,500.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002234 \$59,500.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002235 \$167,500.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002236 \$42,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002237 \$150,000.00</p> <p>Premium Upgrade - Maintenance Premium 4000 to Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002238 \$108,000.00</p> <p>Premium Additional 10 Incident Pack - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002361 \$3,100.00</p> <p>Premium Additional 5 Incident Pack - Asia Pacific (Zone 2) 051-002362 \$1,600.00</p> <p><b>Zone 3: Malaysia, Thailand, Philippines, Indonesia, China</b></p> <p>Premium 1000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 3) 051-001622 \$3,600.00</p>		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Premium 2000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001626	\$12,500.00
Premium 3000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001630	\$25,000.00
Premium 4000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001634	\$55,000.00
Premium 5000 - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001638	\$135,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 1000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001639	\$600.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 2000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001640	\$9,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 3000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001641	\$22,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 4000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001642	\$52,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 5000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001643	\$132,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 2000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001644	\$8,900.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 3000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001645	\$21,400.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 4000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001646	\$51,400.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 5000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001647	\$131,400.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 3000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001648	\$12,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 4000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001649	\$42,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 5000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001650	\$122,500.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 4000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001651	\$30,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 5000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001652	\$110,000.00
Premium Upgrade--Maintenance Premium 4000 to Premium 5000--Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001653	\$80,000.00
Premium Additional 10 Incident Pack - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-002367	\$3,100.00
Premium Additional 5 Incident Pack - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-002368	\$1,600.00
<b>VLA/MLA Optional Services</b>		
<p><b>Onsite Support:</b> Novell provides customers with the option of purchasing on-site technical support when necessary. For each request, Novell sends the most qualified support engineer available. This service is billed on a per-day basis, plus associated air travel expenses.</p>		
<b>Onsite Support: Premium Support Engineer</b>		
Onsite Support: Premium Support Engineer (+ Travel Expenses) - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-001602	Varies
Onsite Support: Premium Support Engineer (+ Travel Expenses) - Asia Pacific (Zone 2)	051-002248	Varies
Onsite Support: Premium Support Engineer (+ Travel Expenses) - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001665	Varies
<b>Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis</b>		
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-001594	Varies
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - Asia Pacific (Zone 2)	051-002246	Varies
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001657	Varies
<p><b>A Service Account Manager (SAM)</b> is a non-technical account manager who by developing a close working relationship, gains an in-depth knowledge of your support and service requirements and service related business issues. The SAM is responsible for ensuring satisfaction with the support services provided by Novell, with a goal to assist in speedy resolution of problems and pro-actively plan and manage for future requirements.</p>		
Service Account Manager - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-003774	\$16,000.00
<p><b>Assigned Support Engineer:</b> An Assigned Support Engineer (ASE) provides the first level of personalised support - a relationship that manages issues from recognition to resolution. ASEs are located in local Novell offices and are available over the phone during Novell Technical Service core business hours for up to 200 hours per year. Additional blocks of hours are available (limited to Zone 2 EMEA).</p>		
Assigned Support Engineer (1:7) - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-003341	\$50,000.00
Additional 40 hours of Support Engineer time - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-003775	\$11,000.00
Additional 120 hours of Support Engineer time - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-003776	\$30,000.00
<p><b>A Primary Support Engineer (PSE)</b> is a semi-dedicated resource that is assigned to only a few accounts, handling all customer support calls within his or her area of expertise. The PSE is available during Novell's business hours. Think of it as having a Novell expert on staff--someone right there when you need them.</p>		
Primary Support Engineer (1:3) - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-001606	\$98,000.00
Additional Primary Support Engineer - Asia Pacific (Zone 2)	051-002249	\$62,000.00
Additional Primary Support Engineer - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001669	\$35,000.00
<p><b>Dedicated Support Engineers (DSE)</b> are Novell's top support engineers and are selected based on the technical expertise required by your organization. Their primary function is to be an expert resource, assigned to one Premium Service customer only. The customer works with the DSE to solve technical issues, discuss the status of open incidents, or escalate incidents. The DSE is available during Novell's business hours or after hours for high severity</p>		
Dedicated Support Engineer (1:1) - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-001610	\$320,000.00
Additional Dedicated Support Engineer - Asia Pacific (Zone 2)	051-002250	\$175,000.00
Additional Dedicated Support Engineer - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001673	\$96,000.00
<p><b>Scheduled Standby</b> ensures that an experienced support engineer is standing by to exclusively assist in everything from routine maintenance to up dates and major system upgrades. With Scheduled Standby, a Premium Service engineer becomes familiar with the system and planned changes, advises customers on preparation and implementation, and is ready to assist with any unexpected problems. A guaranteed, 15-minute response time ensures</p>		
Scheduled Standby - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-001614	Varies
Scheduled Standby - Asia Pacific (Zone 2)	051-002251	Varies
Scheduled Standby - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001677	Varies
<b>VLA/MLA Optional Services</b>		
Implementation Services-Asia Pacific	051-003343	Varies
Premium Service Academic Package - Asia Pacific (Zone 1)	051-003344	\$6,225.00
Additional 8 Hour Time Block - Asia Pacific (Zone 2)	051-002252	\$1,000.00
Additional 8 Hour Time Block - Asia Pacific (Zone 3)	051-001681	\$1,000.00
<p><b>Novell Premium Service - Latin America</b></p> <p><b>Available to MLA customers Only</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> VLA customers access technical support via the Standard and Priority Maintenance that can be purchased as a combined license + maintenance SKU. Please see the relevant product for descriptions, pricing and part numbers.</p> <p>Novell has created a feature-rich Premium Service program that offers several different degrees of support for your evolving system. Every level of Premium Service delivers reliable response times, offers skilled Technical Support Engineers, and provides valuable support tools and training opportunities and technical subscriptions.</p> <p>Depending on the level of service you select, the following benefits are also available:  24-hour service, seven days a week  Access to a Service Account Manager  Access to an Assigned Support Engineer  Access to a Primary Support Engineer  Access to a Dedicated Support Engineer  BrainShare® Passes</p>		
<b>MLA Only</b>		
<b>Zone 1 - Brazil</b>		
Premium 1000 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002551	\$5,500.00
Premium 2000 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002554	\$12,000.00
Premium 3000 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002557	\$20,800.00

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Premium 4000 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002560	\$48,000.00
Premium 5000 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002563	\$129,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 1000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002567	\$3,300.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 2000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002568	\$9,850.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 3000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002569	\$18,600.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 4000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002570	\$46,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 5000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002571	\$127,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 2000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002572	\$6,600.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 3000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002573	\$15,300.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 4000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002574	\$42,500.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 5000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002575	\$124,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 3000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002576	\$8,750.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 4000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002577	\$36,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 5000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002578	\$117,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 4000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002579	\$27,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 5000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002580	\$108,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 4000 to Premium 5000-Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002581	\$81,000.00
Premium Additional 10 Incident Pack - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002584	\$4,250.00
Premium Additional 5 Incident Pack - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002587	\$2,200.00
<b>Zone 2 - Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Paraguay and Bolivia</b>		
Premium 1000 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002389	\$4,000.00
Premium 2000 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002392	\$9,000.00
Premium 3000 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002395	\$13,000.00
Premium 4000 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002398	\$32,000.00
Premium 5000 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002401	\$84,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 1000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002420	\$2,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 2000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002421	\$7,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 3000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002422	\$11,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 4000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002423	\$30,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 5000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002424	\$82,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 2000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002425	\$5,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 3000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002426	\$9,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 4000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002427	\$28,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 5000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002428	\$80,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 3000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002429	\$4,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 4000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002430	\$23,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 5000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002431	\$75,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 4000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002432	\$19,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 5000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002433	\$71,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 4000 to Premium 5000-SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002434	\$52,000.00
Premium Additional 10 Incident Pack - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002437	\$3,100.00
Premium Additional 5 Incident Pack - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002440	\$1,600.00
<b>Zone 3 - Mexico</b>		
Premium 1000 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002443	\$6,000.00
Premium 2000 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002446	\$16,000.00
Premium 3000 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002449	\$27,000.00
Premium 4000 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002452	\$59,000.00
Premium 5000 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002455	\$164,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 1000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002474	\$4,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 2000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002475	\$14,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 3000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002476	\$25,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 4000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002477	\$57,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 5000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002478	\$162,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 2000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002479	\$10,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 3000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002480	\$21,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 4000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002481	\$53,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 5000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002482	\$158,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 3000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002483	\$11,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 4000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002484	\$43,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 5000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002485	\$148,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 4000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002486	\$32,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 5000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002487	\$137,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 4000 to Premium 5000-Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002488	\$105,000.00
Premium Additional 10 Incident Pack - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002491	\$5,400.00
Premium Additional 5 Incident Pack - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002494	\$2,900.00
<b>Zone 4 - Andean, Caribbean and Central America Regions</b>		
Premium 1000 - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002497	\$5,000.00
Premium 2000 - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002500	\$11,000.00
Premium 3000 - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002503	\$17,000.00
Premium 4000 - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002506	\$40,000.00
Premium 5000 - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002509	\$105,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 1000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002528	\$3,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 2000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002529	\$9,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 3000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002530	\$15,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 4000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002531	\$38,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance 1 & 2 to Premium 5000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002532	\$103,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 2000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002533	\$6,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 3000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002534	\$12,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 4000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002535	\$35,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 1000 to Premium 5000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002536	\$100,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 3000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002537	\$6,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 4000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002538	\$29,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 2000 to Premium 5000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002539	\$94,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 4000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002540	\$23,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 3000 to Premium 5000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002541	\$88,000.00
Premium Upgrade-Maintenance Premium 4000 to Premium 5000-NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002542	\$65,000.00
Premium Additional 10 Incident Pack - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002545	\$3,900.00
Premium Additional 5 Incident Pack - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002548	\$2,000.00
<b>VLA/MLA Optional Services</b>		
Onsite Support: Novell provides customers with the option of purchasing on-site technical support when necessary. For each request, Novell sends the most qualified support engineer available. This service is billed on a per-day basis, plus associated air travel expenses.		
Onsite Local Engineer 1 Day - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002374	\$600.00
Onsite Foreign Engineer 1 Day - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002377	\$1,850.00
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002590	Varies
Onsite Support: Service Account Manager (+ Travel Expenses) - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002593	Varies
Onsite Local Engineer 1 Day - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002404	\$340.00
Onsite Foreign Engineer 1 Day - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002407	\$1,700.00
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002599	Varies
Onsite Support: Service Account Manager (+ Travel Expenses) - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002602	Varies
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002606	Varies
Onsite Support: Service Account Manager (+ Travel Expenses) - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002611	Varies
Onsite Local Engineer 1 Day - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002458	\$830.00
Onsite Foreign Engineer 1 Day - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002461	\$1,700.00
Onsite Local Engineer 1 Day - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002512	\$480.00
Onsite Foreign Engineer 1 Day - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002515	\$1,700.00
Onsite Support: Proactive Analysis (+ Travel Expenses) - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002617	Varies
Onsite Support: Service Account Manager (+ Travel Expenses) - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002620	Varies
A <b>Primary Support Engineer (PSE)</b> is a semi-dedicated resource that is assigned to only a few accounts, handling all customer support calls within his or her area of expertise. The PSE is available during Novell's business hours. Think of it as having a Novell expert on staff--someone right there when you need them.		

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Additional Primary Support Engineer 1:3 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002383	\$35,800.00
Additional Primary Support Engineer 1:3 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002416	\$23,000.00
Additional Primary Support Engineer 1:3 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002470	\$46,000.00
Additional Primary Support Engineer 1:3 - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002524	\$29,900.00
Additional Assigned Support Engineer 1:6 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002380	\$18,000.00
Additional Assigned Support Engineer 1:6 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002413	\$11,500.00
Additional Assigned Support Engineer 1:6 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002467	\$23,000.00
Additional Assigned Support Engineer 1:6 - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002521	\$14,900.00
<p><b>Dedicated Support Engineers (DSE)</b> are Novell's top support engineers and are selected based on the technical expertise required by your organization. Their primary function is to be an expert resource, assigned to one Premium Service customer only. The customer works with the DSE to solve technical issues, discuss the status of open incidents, or escalate incidents. The DSE is available during Novell's business hours.</p>		
Additional Dedicated Support Engineer 1:1 - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002386	\$107,500.00
Additional Dedicated Support Engineer 1:1 - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002419	\$69,000.00
Additional Dedicated Support Engineer 1:1 - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002473	\$137,900.00
Additional Dedicated Support Engineer - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002527	\$89,700.00
<p><b>Scheduled Standby</b> ensures that an experienced support engineer is standing by to exclusively assist in everything from routine maintenance to up dates and major system upgrades. With Scheduled Standby, a Premium Service engineer becomes familiar with the system and planned changes, advises customers on preparation and implementation, and is ready to assist with any unexpected problems. A guaranteed, 15-minute response time ensures that assistance is nearby.</p>		
Scheduled Standby 4 Hours- Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002566	\$450.00
Scheduled Standby 4 Hours- SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002410	\$260.00
Scheduled Standby 4 Hours- Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002464	\$620.00
Scheduled Standby 4 Hours- NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002518	\$360.00
<p><b>VL/MLA Optional Services</b></p>		
Additional 8 Hour Time Block - Brazil (Zone 1)	051-002596	Varies
Additional 8 Hour Time Block - SOLA (Zone 2)	051-002605	Varies
Additional 8 Hour Time Block - Mexico (Zone 3)	051-002614	Varies
Additional 8 Hour Time Block - NOLA (Zone 4)	051-002623	Varies
<p><b>WebSphere Application Server Community Edition</b></p>		
<p><b>Note: Discounts do not apply.</b></p>		
<p><b>MLA</b></p>		
Priority Support for WebSphere Application Server Community Edition 1-Year Maintenance	877-002703	\$4,900.00
<p><b>VLA</b></p>		
Priority Support for WebSphere Application Server Community Edition 1-Year Subscription	874-005295	\$4,900.00
<p><b>JBoss Support</b></p>		
<p>This offering makes Novell the first and only Linux infrastructure vendor to offer enterprise-level support for JBoss Enterprise Middleware System (JEMS). This offering builds on previous agreements in which Novell became a JBoss Authorized Service Partner and bundled JBoss Application Server with Novell's SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9. With the JBoss Subscription Service customers now have a single point of contact to support their mission critical open source Linux applications.</p>		
<p><b>Note: Discounts do not apply.</b></p>		
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003688	\$6,750.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003689	\$45,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003690	\$4,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003691	\$30,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003714	\$18,225.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003715	\$121,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003716	\$12,150.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Application Platform 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003717	\$81,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003692	\$13,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003693	\$90,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003694	\$9,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003695	\$60,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003718	\$36,450.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003719	\$243,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003720	\$24,300.00
JBoss Subscription: Enterprise Portal Platform 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003721	\$162,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003696	\$2,250.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003697	\$15,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003698	\$1,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003699	\$10,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003722	\$6,075.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003723	\$40,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003724	\$4,050.00
JBoss Subscription: Hibernate Framework 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003725	\$27,000.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003700	\$3,375.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003701	\$22,500.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003702	\$2,250.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003703	\$15,000.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003726	\$9,113.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1) 3-Year Term	051-003727	\$60,750.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003728	\$6,075.00
JBoss Subscription: jBPM Framework 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4) 3-Year Term	051-003729	\$40,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003704	\$6,750.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003705	\$45,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003706	\$4,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003707	\$30,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-4 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003730	\$18,225.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-32 CPU Platinum (24x7x1)	051-003731	\$121,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-4 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003732	\$12,150.00
JBoss Subscription: Rules Framework 1-32 CPU Gold (12x5x4)	051-003733	\$81,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Operations Network	051-003708	\$10,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Operations Network 3-Year	051-003734	\$27,000.00
JBoss Subscription: ON Monitoring 1-4 CPU	051-003709	\$2,500.00
JBoss Subscription: ON Monitoring 1-32 CPU	051-003710	\$16,000.00
JBoss Subscription: ON Monitoring 1-4 CPU 3-Year Term	051-003735	\$6,750.00
JBoss Subscription: ON Monitoring 1-32 CPU 3-Year Term	051-003736	\$43,200.00
JBoss Subscription: Developer Professional (2 Business Days)	051-003711	\$3,500.00
JBoss Subscription: Developer Enterprise (4 Business Hours)	051-003712	\$30,000.00
JBoss Subscription: Developer Professional (2 Business Days) 3-Year	051-003737	\$9,450.00
JBoss Subscription: Developer Enterprise (4 Business Hours) 3-Year	051-003740	\$81,000.00
JBoss Subscription: JBoss Training	051-003713	Varies

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

		Price
Product Description	Part Number	USD
<b>MySQL Network by Novell</b>		
This offering makes Novell the first and only Linux infrastructure vendor to offer enterprise-level support for the open source database MySQL. This offering builds on previous agreements in which Novell bundled MySQL with Novell's SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 and NetWare. With the MySQL Network by Novell customers now have a single point of contact to support their mission critical open source Linux applications.		
<b>Note: Discounts do not apply.</b>		
MySQL Network by Novell Subscription per server (24x7 Support)	051-003106	\$4,995.00
<b>Support Subscriptions</b>		
<b>Note:</b> Novell Technical Services and Subscriptions are distributed from the United States and may be subject to import duties, fees and taxes.		
<b>Novell Tech Select</b>		
Novell Tech Select Service is the premier combination of Novell support tools and services. Designed for the self-sufficient IT expert and small businesses, this annual subscription includes the unmatched Novell Professional Resource Suite™, additional Subscriber Portal access, exclusive training materials and Novell electronic support incidents. The following tools and assistance are provided:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· One Novell Professional Resource Suite (NPRS), including one Subscriber Portal account</li> <li>· Four additional NPRS Subscriber Portal accounts</li> <li>· Online access to expanded (2 server, 100 user) licenses for evaluation software</li> <li>· Server installation of NPRS technical resources</li> <li>· Three Novell electronic support incidents</li> <li>· Exclusive online access to Novell Authorized Training content</li> </ul>		
Novell Tech Select Service delivers exceptional value. For an annual subscription of only \$2,950, you receive over \$6,500 of tools, support and training resources. Take advantage of this remarkable new service today.		
<b>MLA Only</b>		
Activation Kit Novell Tech Select Service	873-008052	\$2,950.00
Novell Tech Select Service -- Renewal	051-003453	\$2,950.00
<b>Professional Resource Suite</b>		
This comprehensive subscription includes all of Novell's Product Toolkits™, plus the complete Novell Software Evaluation Library™ and the Novell Support Resource Library™ (replacing the Novell Support Connection® CD). Use these resources to rapidly address technical issues without a call to Novell. Everything you need to make the most of your Novell products is available online and updated monthly on CD by annual subscription. Taken as a complete solution, the Novell Professional Resource Suite is the ultimate technical resource for serious Novell professionals		
<b>All subscription queries should be sent to subscriptions@novell.com.</b>		
<b>Activation Kit</b>		
Activation Kit Professional Resource Suite: Electronic	873-008047	\$995.00
Activation Kit Professional Resource Suite: Standard	873-008048	\$1,249.00
Activation Kit Novell Professional Resource Suite - Portal Advantage	873-009063	\$1,999.00
<b>Renewal</b>		
Professional Resource Suite: Electronic -- Renewal	051-003454	\$995.00
Professional Resource Suite: Standard -- Renewal	051-003455	\$1,249.00
Novell Professional Resource Suite - Portal Advantage -- Renewal	051-003748	\$1,999.00
<b>Novell Software Evaluation and Development Library (NSEDL)</b>		
This collection of Novell products provides valuable hands-on experience with Novell's latest software innovations. Product CDs and DVDs include shipping, beta and early-access release versions of Novell software. (These products are licensed only for internal testing, development and evaluation.)		
Because you are privy to Novell's latest technologies and products-and therefore to our strategies and directions-this subscription keeps you well ahead of the competition and gives you an early-adopter advantage in the marketplace. In addition, this subscription includes the Novell Developer Kit (NDK), a comprehensive set of software development tools that can take your technology skills to the next level. Use this valuable resource to create the custom applications you need now. The Novell Software Evaluation and Development Library is updated every 2 months on CD and daily on the		
<b>Activation Kit</b>		
Activation Kit Software Evaluation and Development Library: Standard	873-008058	\$399.00
Activation Kit Software Evaluation and Development Library: Expanded	873-008059	\$495.00
<b>Renewal</b>		
Software Evaluation and Development Library: Standard -- Renewal	051-003461	\$399.00
Software Evaluation and Development Library: Expanded -- Renewal	051-003462	\$495.00
<b>Consulting</b>		
All Novell Consulting business solution offerings begin with a Business Solution Requirements Analysis - a due diligence process of evaluating and defining your project expectations and requirements.		
This process delivers a solid understanding of your project objectives and enables proper planning, good communication, and the correct application of technology to satisfy your I.T. and business needs. Cost of each Requirements Analysis ranges from \$25,000 to \$250,000, based on the complexity of the business solution offering. Often the Requirements Analysis cost is credited back to the customer in the formal project deployment proposal. Regardless, you get a detailed evaluation of your project, including what will be required to make it successful.		
<b>BSO / RA Price Sheet</b>		
Consulting Services T&M SIM	017-000102-002	Varies
Consulting Services T&M Portals	017-000102-003	Varies
Consulting Services T&M Web Services	017-000102-004	Varies
Consulting Services T&M Business	017-000102-005	Varies
Consulting Services T&M Technical	017-000102-006	Varies
Consulting Services T&M Resource Management	017-000102-008	Varies
Consulting Services T&M Customer Management	017-000102-009	Varies
Consulting Services T&M IT Strategy / Architecture	017-000102-010	Varies

# Novell

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
Consulting Services T&M Linux / Open Source	017-000102-011	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses SIM	017-000103-002	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses Portals	017-000103-003	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses Web Services	017-000103-004	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses Business	017-000103-005	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses Technical	017-000103-006	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses Resource Management	017-000103-008	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses Customer Management	017-000103-009	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses IT Strategy / Architecture	017-000103-010	Varies
Consulting Services Expenses Linux / Open Source	017-000103-011	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee SIM	017-000105-002	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee Portals	017-000105-003	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee Web Services	017-000105-004	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee Business	017-000105-005	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee Technical	017-000105-006	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee Resource Management	017-000105-008	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee Customer Management	017-000105-009	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee IT Strategy / Architecture	017-000105-010	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Fee Linux / Open Source	017-000105-011	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Priced Management	017-000134	Varies
Consulting Services Fixed Priced Technical	017-000135	Varies
Consulting Services T&M Management	017-000136	\$330.00
Consulting Services T&M Technical	017-000137	\$325.00
Consulting Services T&M Management NTE	017-000138	\$330.00
Consulting Services T&M Technical NTE	017-000139	\$325.00
Consulting Services Principal	017-000140	\$525.00
Consulting Services Expenses	017-000141	Varies

Note - prices for the BSOs are starting prices; prices may be higher in some regions. Travel and expense costs may also apply; please add 20% for estimated travel expenses.

BSO project descriptions can be found at <http://novell.com/solutions>

#### Note on standard rate structure:

Consulting delivered from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. will be consumed at standard rates. Consulting delivered from 7:01 p.m. to 6:59 a.m. will be consumed at time and a half. Consulting delivered on weekends and holidays will be consumed at double time. This rate will start at 7:01 p.m. on the day before a holiday or weekend to 6:59 a.m. the day following a weekend or holiday.

To order Novell Consulting Services, MLA customers must do the following:

1. Review the terms and conditions listed in the MLA Premium Services Guide, found at [http://www.novell.com/licensing/mla\\_documents.html](http://www.novell.com/licensing/mla_documents.html)

2. Ensure that a MLA Membership Form has been submitted for your location. If one has not been submitted, you can retrieve the Form from [http://www.novell.com/licensing/mla\\_documents.html](http://www.novell.com/licensing/mla_documents.html)

These forms should be submitted to Novell at the same location as your MLA contract.

Novell Contract Management  
1800 S Novell Place  
M/S D-232  
Provo, UT 84606

2. Submit the following:  
A. Novell Consulting Service Order Form  
B. Purchase Order  
C. Consulting Service Statement of Work

These documents should be forwarded to:  
Novell Consulting Service, ATTN.: Contracts, M/S E-232, 122 E. 1700 S.,  
Provo, UT 84606 or fax a copy to: (801-861-2855)

## PartnerNet

### PartnerNet Service Request Packs

PartnerNet Service Request Packs are available for partners in EMEA wishing to purchase NTS service requests in addition to their PartnerNet support entitlement. Additional service requests can be bought as 5- or 10-packs.

#### EMEA Only

PartnerNet 10 Service Request Pack EMEA	051-003555	\$9,500.00
PartnerNet 5 Service Request Pack EMEA	051-003554	\$4,750.00

#### PartnerNet - Asia Pacific

#### Asia Pacific Only

PartnerNet Novell Reseller Community Partner	051-003671	\$0.00
PartnerNet Solution Silver Partner	051-003672	\$500.00
PartnerNet Solution Gold Partner	051-003673	\$1,500.00
PartnerNet Solution Gold Partner Branch Office	051-003674	\$500.00
PartnerNet Solution Platinum Partner	051-003675	\$1,500.00
PartnerNet Solution Platinum Partner Branch Office	051-003676	\$500.00
PartnerNet Training Silver Academic Partner	051-003677	\$295.00
PartnerNet Training Gold Commercial Partner NALAAP	051-003678	\$950.00
PartnerNet Training Gold Commercial Partner Branch Office	051-003679	\$0.00
PartnerNet Training Platinum Partner	051-003680	\$1,500.00
PartnerNet Training Platinum Partner Branch Office	051-003681	\$0.00
PartnerNet Technology Silver Partner	051-003682	\$1,500.00
PartnerNet Technology Ready Level Partner	051-003683	\$0.00

## Developer

### DeveloperNet Advantage Developer

Through Novell's newly enhanced DeveloperNet program, any enterprise developer, ISV, IHV, Consultant or System Integrator can leverage the technologies powering Novell's one Net vision to deliver enterprise-ready network solutions. DeveloperNet membership provides individual programmers, project teams and entire organizations with easy, flexible access to Novell's products, development tools, programming resources and support.

For more information, visit our website at <http://developer.novell.com>



# Novell.

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
DeveloperNet Advantage Developer	061-000124	\$20,000.00
<b>Training</b>		
<b>Novell BrainShare 2009 Training Pass</b>		
Novell BrainShare 2009 is a six-day technical training conference that will be held in Salt Lake City, UT on March 8-13, 2009. While attending the conference, participants will have access to hundreds of technical breakout sessions, hands-on experiences in the Novell Technology Lab, and Novell engineers and experts that engineer the technology and solutions for our customers.		
Please see <a href="http://www.novell.com/brainshare">www.novell.com/brainshare</a> for agenda and conference overview.		
Novell BrainShare 2009 Training Pass Single	873-009150	\$1,695.00
Novell BrainShare 2009 Training Pass 5-Pak	873-009151	\$8,051.00
Novell BrainShare 2009 Training Pass 10-Pak	873-009152	\$15,255.00
Novell BrainShare 2009 Training Pass 20-Pak	873-009153	\$27,120.00
<b>Novell Custom Training</b>		
Novell Custom Training provides Novell customers with a comprehensive training plan that may include a combination of onsite training, skills assessments and/or customized curriculum.		
The custom onsite training is tailored to meet customer specific business needs. It is the best way to ensure that technical personnel gain the skills and knowledge they need to implement, maintain and troubleshoot the unique infrastructure that supports their business.		
Novell Custom Training delivers Novell training that is		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customized to your environment and staffs skill levels for the highest IT learning ROI</li> <li>• Focused on providing the highest quality instruction from industry experts</li> <li>• Taught with a Novell provided lap-top lab, and customized course materials designed to also be used as on-the-job reference guides</li> <li>• Offered at your site or preferred location, saving you time and money</li> <li>• Designed for maximum IT improvement, enhancing your staff's ability to support your unique infrastructure and business goals</li> </ul>		
Custom Training Suggested Retail Pricing (USD):		
2 days - \$18,000		
3 days - \$24,000		
4 days - \$30,000		
5 days - \$36,000		
Customization of materials beyond 3 days time will be billed at \$250 per hour.		
<b>Licensing Details</b>		
Pricing includes all materials, shipping expenses, and all instructor travel and living expenses. Up to 15 students may attend each training session.		
<a href="http://www.novell.com/training/pep/custom_training.html">http://www.novell.com/training/pep/custom_training.html</a>		
Novell Custom Training	051-000849	Varies
<b>Certification Programs</b>		
Novell offers industry-leading tests for its certification programs, which include:		
Certified Linux Professional		
Certified Linux Engineer 9		
Certified Novell Administrator		
Master CNE		
Certified Novell Instructor		
Novell Academic Instructor		
Information about specific program and testing requirements for Novell certifications is available at		
<b>Advanced Technical Training</b>		
Novell Advanced Technical Training provides Novell customers with advanced training that focuses on troubleshooting, optimization and enhancing the Novell products implemented in your environment.		
Advanced Technical Training is developed and taught by Novell engineers who specialize in the product they present. This training follows the feature, function and implementation training offered through our channel partners. The instructor assumption is that you've had training and experience with the product and are ready to go deeper into the technical aspects of the product.		
<b>Note: Discounts do not apply.</b>		
Advanced Technical Half Day of Training	051-000848	\$375.00
<b>Technical Skills Assessment</b>		
Through a Technical Skills Assessment delivered by Novell Training Services, we can help IT staff members understand their current knowledge level for the support of Novell products.		
Novell offers two levels of Technical Skills Assessment.		
The On-line Technical Skills Assessment includes a phone interview with the team manager to better understand the roles of the team. The Assessments are set up on-line based on the Novell products the team supports. The results of the On-line Technical Skills Assessment are delivered in a report showing the current level of the teams and individuals participating and training plan to bring the skills in alignment with management expectations		
<b>Suggested Retail Price: \$2,500 USD</b>		
The On-Site Technical Skills Assessment includes an on-site set of interviews with management and staff focusing on three areas of performance: Skills and Knowledge, Environment, and Incentives and Motivations. The On-line Skills Assessment is part of the On-Site Technical Skills Assessment. A final report is given to the customer including interview observations and recommendations. A comprehensive training plan for the individuals and team is part of the		
<b>Suggested Retail Price: \$5,000 USD</b>		
Novell Technical Skills Assessment	051-000970	Varies
<b>Prescriptive Learning for End Users</b>		

# Novell.

## Corporate Price List

### October 2008

Product Description	Part Number	Price
		USD
<p>Novell Prescriptive Learning for End Users provides Novell customers with a custom end user solution that concisely addresses the learners knowledge gap and tailors the training to meet that specific gap, thus making the training relevant, cost effective and meaningful.</p> <p>Novell Prescriptive Learning delivers training that is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fully customized (delivery and content) to specifically target the skills gap identified</li> <li>• Focused on providing the highest quality course development and instruction from industry experts</li> <li>• Customized course content designed to be used as an on-the-job reference tool</li> <li>• Customized content can be deployed as instructor led training, online training, self study material, audio files, etc.</li> <li>• Offered at the client site or preferred location</li> <li>• Cost effective, time effective, just in time training for all users of Novell products</li> </ul> <p>Prescriptive Learning Suggested Retail Pricing (USD):            Course Content Development - \$150+/- per hour            Course Delivery – varies – Train the Trainer/End User Training            Electronic distribution of course content - varies</p> <p>Consultant time to research and scope the deliverable will be billed at \$150/hour.</p> <p><b>Licensing Details</b>            Shipping and consultant travel and living expenses not included in pricing</p>		
Novell Prescriptive Learning for End Users	051-003448	Varies

### Additional Information

While every effort is made to ensure the price list is as current as possible at time of publication, Novell Product Announcements (NPAs) may be issued which supersede information found within the price list. Please refer to NPAs for the most updated information regarding product information and pricing.

#### Electronic Software Media Kits

ISO Image eMedia Kits require the download of one or more ISO images. These ISO images are electronic duplicates of the CDs that are included in the physical software media kit. After downloading the ISO image(s), you will be required to "burn" that ISO image onto a writable CD or DVD in order to install the product.

#### Licensing

Detailed licensing information for Novell products can be found in the product End User License Agreement. For more information, or to find a product EULA please visit: <http://www.novell.com/licensing/eula/>

#### Subscription

Any product or service that expires on a certain date is a subscription.

#### Maintenance

Maintenance includes Upgrade Protection and technical services combined into one low fee, providing customers cost-effective upgrades and technical services during the Maintenance period. For more information please visit: <http://www.novell.com/licensing/>.

#### Foreign shipping

Certain products require a longer lead time for delivery depending upon ordering location. For EMEA customers: please expect a 3 - 4 week lead time for the following language-specific products: Chinese, Korean, Japanese and Portuguese. For NALAAP customers: please expect a 3 - 4 week lead time for the following products: All 56 bit (regardless of language) and Japanese, Russian, Polish, Czech, Hungarian, Dutch, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Arabic, and German languages.

#### Novell Press™

Novell Press is a corporate press that provides customers with technical information about Novell products and programs. Novell Press has the number one line of networking books with over one million copies sold worldwide. Novell Press titles cover a broad spectrum of topics and technical levels to fit your information needs. Written by experts with the full participation of Novell's staff, these books are the premier information source in the networking industry. For more information visit <http://www.novell.com/training/books/>.

Novell, NetWare, BorderManager, GroupWise, LAN Workplace, LANalyzer, ManageWise, NetWare Connect, NetWare HostPrint, NetWire, NDS, Novell Directory Services, Novell Support Connection, and ZENworks are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. CNE is a registered service mark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. InForms, HostPublisher, LAN WorkGroup, LANalyzer Agent, ManageWise Agent, NetWare FileX/IP, NetWare HostPrint/400, NetWare Lite, NetWare Management Agent, NetWare MultiProtocol Router, NetWare Telephony Services, Novell Application Launcher, Novell BorderManager FastCache, Novell Client, Novell Distributed Print Services, Novell Replication Services, Novell Web Server, Personal NetWare, SFT (System Fault Tolerance), and SFTIII are trademarks of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Novell Authorized Education Center is a service mark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Apple, AppleTalk, and Macintosh are registered trademarks and Mac and Mac WorkStations are Trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Ascend is a registered trademark of Ascend Communications, Inc. Attachmate is a registered trademark of Attachmate Corporation. VINES is a registered trademark of Banyan Systems, Inc. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM, AS/400 and SAA are registered and OfficeVision is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. cc:Mail is a registered trademark of cc:Mail, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft, MS DOS, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and LANManger is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CyberPatrol is a trademark of Microsystems Software, Inc. Netscape and Netscape Navigator are registered trademarks and Netscape Enterprise Server, Netscape FastTrack Server and Netscape Messaging Server are Cruz Operation, Inc. NFS, PC-NFS and Sun Microsystems are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SnapShotServer is a trademark of Vinca Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of X/Open Company, Ltd.

Copyright © 2008 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.